CURRICULUM VITAE: Ronald C. Scherer

August 25, 2018

- 1. Personal Data 2
- 2. Educational Background 2
- 3. Professional Appointments 2
- 4. Honors and Awards 3
- 5. Grants Involvement 4
- 6. Teaching Activities 6 [6a. Voice and speech (and singing) coaching]
- 7. University Committees 13
- 8. Thesis Committees and Research Advising 17
- 9. Professional Memberships 24
- 10. Professional Activities 24
- 11. Guest Lectures 32
- 12. General Areas of Research Interest 37
- 13. Bibliography 37
 - A. Abstracts Accepted for Professional Meetings 37
 - B. Abstracts Submitted 46
 - C. Articles Published 46
 - D1. Articles In Press and Published Online 53
 - D2. Articles in Press and Not Published Online 53
 - E1. Articles in Review after Resubmission 53
 - E2. Articles in Revision after Initial or Later Review 53
 - E3. Articles in Review After First Submission 54
 - F. Articles in Preparation 54
 - G. Articles in Institution Progress Reports 54
 - H. Books, Monographs, Manuals, Technical Reports, and Instructional Videos and Video Tapes 55
 - I. Thesis and Dissertation by Scherer 56
 - J. Other Publications 56
- 14. Oral/Poster Presentations at Professional Meetings 57
- 15. Media Involvement for Voice Education and Research 66
 - A. Outside The Denver Center for the Performing Arts 65
 - B. Inside The Denver Center for the Performing Arts 66
 - C. After moving to Ohio 66
- 16. Other Activities in Voice, Professional Recognition, Performance, Self Expression 68



1. Personal Data

Name: Ronald C. Scherer
Birth date: 11 September 1945
Birthplace: Akron, Ohio
Citizenship: United States
Marital Status: Divorced

Children: Christopher (b. 1974), Maria (b. 1978)

Current Addresses:

Ronald C. Scherer, Ph.D., Distinguished Research Professor Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders 200 Health and Human Services Building

Bowling Green, OH 43403 Email: ronalds@bgsu.edu

Office phone: 419 372 7189 Fax number: 419 372 8089

2. Educational Background

1968	B.S.	Kent State University	Mathematics
1970		Indiana University Music (w	vas major for 2 years; no degree)
1972	M.A.	Indiana University	Speech Pathology & Audiology
1981	Ph.D.	University of Iowa	Speech Science

3. Professional Appointments

1977	Research Assistant II, Psychiatry, University of Iowa
1979-1981	Research Assistant II, Department of Speech Pathology and Audiology, University of Iowa
1981-1983	Assistant Research Scientist, Department of Speech Pathology and Audiology, University of Iowa
1983-1988	Research Scientist, The Recording and Research Center, The Denver Center for the
	Performing Arts, Denver, Colorado
1983-1988	Adjunct Assistant Professor and Consultant, Department of Speech Pathology and
	Audiology, University of Iowa
1984-1986	Adjunct Professor, Department of Speech Pathology and Audiology, University of Denver
	(departmental closure, 1986)
1984-1987	Assistant Professor Adjunct, Communication Disorders and Speech Science Department, University of
	Colorado-Boulder
1987-1993	Assistant Professor Adjoint, Communication Disorders and Speech Science
	Department, University of Colorado-Boulder
1988-1996	Assistant Clinical Professor, Univ. of Colorado School of Medicine
1988-1996	Senior Scientist, The Recording and Research Center, The Denver Center for the
	Performing Arts, Denver (The RRC was renamed the Wilbur James Gould
	Voice Research Center in February, 1994, in honor of Dr. Wilbur James
	Gould, Director; duties 1983-1994: general manager, financial officer, inter-
	departmental liaison, outreach participant, instructor NTC, theses advisor)
1988-pres	Adjunct Associate Professor, Department of Speech Pathology and Audiology, Univ. of Iowa
1991-1994	Lecturer in Voice and Speech Science, The National Theatre Conservatory, The
	Denver Center for the Performing Arts
1992-1996	Adjunct Associate Professor, Department of Communication Disorders, The University of Oklahoma
1993-1996	Associate Professor Adjoint, Communication Disorders and Speech Science Department, Univ. of
	Colorado-Boulder
1993-1996	Affiliate Clinical Professor, Department of Communication Disorders, University of Northern Colorado
1996-2001	Associate Professor, Department of Communication Disorders, Bowling Green State University,
	Bowling Green, Ohio
1996-2014	Oberlin College Affiliate Scholar, Conservatory of Music, Oberlin, Ohio

2001-2005	Professor, Department of Communication Disorders, Bowling Green State University,
	Bowling Green, Ohio
2004-2006	Temporary Faculty, Department of Otolaryngology - Head & Neck Surgery, Drexel University
	College of Medicine
2005-2009	Adjunct Professor, Xi'an Jiaotong University, China
2005-2006	Research Professor, Department of Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery, University of
	Cincinnati Medical Center; Helped establish the University of Cincinnati Voice
	Consortium (Sept 1, 2005 – Aug 9, 2006).
2005-2006	Secondary Appointment, Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, University of Cincinnati
2006-2014	Professor, Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, Bowling Green State University,
	Bowling Green, Ohio (August 9, 2006 – April 16, 2014)
2006-pres	Adjunct Professor of Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery, Department of Otolaryngology -
	Head and Neck Surgery, Drexel University College of Medicine (Oct 30, 2006- present)
2012-pres	Distinguished Professor of Voice Science, Southern Institute for the Performing Voice, Carriere, MS (Nov 7, 2012)
2014-pres	Distinguished Research Professor, Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, Bowling Green State
	University, Bowling Green, Ohio (beginning April 16, 2014)
2018	Acting Chair, Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU, July 1 – December 31, 2018; Dr. Kim
	Traver is the Acting Assistant Chair during the same time period

4. Honors and Awards

1065 ()	M I D'M E 'I M I I' H C 'I D 'I I C I I I I I I 1000
1965-(pres) 1978-2015	Member, Pi Mu Epsilon Mathematics Honor Society; President of local chapter, 1966
	Associate Member, The Society of Sigma XI
1972-1976	Fellowship, National Institute of Dental Research, Univ. of Iowa
1991	Fellow, International Society of Phonetic Sciences
1995-pres	Member, Collegium Medicorum Theatri (CoMeT)
2000	Bowling Green State University Olscamp Research Award Nominee
2002	G. Paul Moore Lecture, 31st Annual Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, The Voice
2006	Foundation, June 8, Philadelphia
2006	Keynote speaker, Inauguration of Sri Ramachandra Voice Clinic, International Digital Video
	Conference on Professional Voice Care, Harvard Auditorium, Sri Ramachandra Medical
	College and Research Institute (Deemed University), Chennai, India [Collaboration
	between Sri Ramachandra University (India) and Bowling Green State University, and
•••	co-sponsored by the United States Education Foundation in India (USEFI), Nov 17, 2006
2007	The 17 th Annual John O'Neill Lecture, University of Illinois Department of Speech and Hearing
2000	Science, Champaign, Illinois. March 30, 2007
2008	Keynote speaker, "TTU Voice Science Day with Ronald C. Scherer, Ph.D.", Texas Tech University,
	Lubbock, Texas ("A Voice Science Overview," "A Voice Research Primer," "Active Voice
•	Research", and "Voice Science Research in Practice"), 05apr08
2008	Keynote speaker, British Voice Association, Plenary Speaker ("Intraglottal Pressures for Symmetric and
	Asymmetric Vocal Fold Vibration"), and 3 workshops ("Basic Acoustics for Voice
2010	Professionals"), July 10-12, London, 2008
2010	Keynote speaker, Physiology of Acoustics of Singing, 5th PAS (pas5), 10-13 August 2010, Stockholm, Sten
2010	Ternstrom, director ("Current Topics on the Acoustics of the Singing Voice" [August 13])
2010	Keynote speaker, Ninth International Conference: Advances in Quantitative Laryngology, Voice and Speech
	Research (AQL), September 10-11, 2010, Erlangen, Germany, Michael Dollinger and Malte Kob
2012	co-directors ("Static physical modeling of laryngeal aerodynamics" [September 11])
2012	Fellow, the Acoustical Society of America (May, 2012)
2013	Fellow, the American Speech Language Hearing Association (July, 2013)
2014	Awarded title: Distinguished Research Professor, Bowling Green State University, May 9, by Board of Trustees
2014	2013 Journal of Voice Best Paper Award in Basic Science ["Subglottal Pressure Oscillations Accompanying
	Phonation", Johan Sundberg, Ronald Scherer, Marcus Hess, Frank Müller, and Svante Granqvist, July 2013
2016	Journal of Voice Vol. 27, Issue 4, Pages 411-421.]
2016	Keynote Speaker, Pan American Vocology Association (PAVA) 2 nd Annual Symposium, October 15-16, 2016,
	Scottsdale, Arizona, Martin Spencer and Ingo Titze co-chairs ("Aerodynamics - Some Precautions and a

Couple of Areas of Interest", RS, Brittany Perrine, Srihimaja Nandamudi, Nicholas May)

[October 15]

2017 Plenary Speaker, 3rd Annual Singing Voice Science Workshop, Where Voice Science, Pedagogy, and

Performance Converge, Montclair State University, June 7-9, Richard Lissemore and Stephen Oosting Co-chairs ("Clarification of Production Concepts in Singing: Thinking Diagnostically and Pedagogically about Teaching the Singing Voice from a Basic Function Perspective," and "Some Singing

Studies at Bowling Green State University")

2017 Keynote Speaker, The 12th International Conference on Advances in Quantitative Laryngology, Voice and Speech Research", Hong Kong, October 21, 2017 (""Laryngeal aerodynamic modulation: airflow vibrato," RS and Nandamudi, S.)

Accepted registries with beginning dates:

1988 Who's Who Among Human Services Professionals

1988 Who's Who in Entertainment (Marquis)

1988 Who's Who of Emerging Leaders in America (Marquis)

1989 The National Distinguished Service Registry: Speech, Language and Hearing

1990 Who's Who in America (Marquis)

1991 Who's Who in American Education (National Reference Institute)

1991 Who's Who in the West (Marquis)

1991 Who's Who in Science and Engineering (Marquis)

1992 American Men and Women of Science (Bowker)

1992 Who's Who Worldwide (Who's Who Worldwide Registry, Inc.)

1993 Who's Who in American Education (Marquis)

1994 Who's Who Registry of Business Leaders, Who's Who Worldwide

International Biographical Centre, Cambridge, England:

1993 Dictionary of International Biography

1993 Men of Achievement

1992 "International Man of the Year"

1994 International Who's Who in Medicine

American Biographical Institute, Inc.:

1994 International Directory of Distinguished Leadership

1994 American Biographical Institute, Inc., Two Thousand Notable American Men

1996 Who's Who in Medicine and Healthcare (Marquis)

2000 Who's Who in the Midwest (Marquis)

2007 AcademicKeys Who's Who in Health Sciences Higher Education (WWHSHE)

Stopped accepting these registries after 2000 except for a few, and after 2009 for all of them.

5. Grants Involvement

1980-1982	Principal Investigator, Research Grant #RG 023, The Voice Foundation, "Measurement
	of Fluid Flow in a Model Larynx", \$16,000 (Univ. of Iowa).
1981-1984	Assistant Research Scientist, PHS Grant 2 R02 NS 16320-20, "Nonintrusive Techniques for Evaluation of
	Phonatory Control", Ingo R. Titze, P.I.,\$270,000 (Univ. of Iowa).
1984-1991	Adjunct Assistant Professor, PHS Grant 2 R01 NS 16320-05, "Nonintrusive Techniques
	for Evaluating Phonatory Function", Ingo R. Titze, P.I., \$1,200,000 (Univ. of Iowa).
1987	Consulting Research Scientist, "Speech Synthesis: A Feasibility Study", RRC collaborative study with US
	West Advanced Technologies, \$25,000 (The Denver Center for the Performing Arts).
1987-1990	Research Scientist, DHHS of Public Health Service, 1 R01 NS24409-01A1 (later
	changed to R01 DC00387), "Toward Standards for Voice Analysis and
	Recording", Ingo R. Titze, P.I., \$437,811 (The Denver Center for the Performing Arts).
1988-1989	Senior Research Scientist, Voice Foundation, "Control of Vocal Intensity in Singers", Johan Sundberg,
	Project Director, \$14,500 (The Denver Center for the Performing Arts).
1988-1989	Voice Scientist, Sponsored Research, U.S. West Advanced Technologies, "Towards
	Natural Qualities in Voice Synthesis", Ingo R. Titze, P.I., \$77,000 (The
	Denver Center for the Performing Arts).

1989-1993	Principal Investigator, Duke University Center for Extrapolation Modeling,
	subcontract: "Laryngeal Airway Modeling for Respiration", Grant
	#CR813113-02-2, awarded by the United States Environmental Protection
	Agency, \$122,833 (The Denver Center for the Performing Arts).
1990-1992	Principal Investigator, NIDRR (National Institute of Disability and Rehabilitative
	Research), H133G00079, Subcontract to "The Effectiveness of Speech Therapy
	for Patients with Parkinson's Disease", awarded to The University of
	Colorado, Lorraine Ramig, P.I., \$97,701 (The Denver Center for the Perf. Arts).
1990-1995	Senior Scientist, DHHS of Public Health Service, continuation of R01 DC00387,
	"Toward Standards for Voice Analysis and Recording", Ingo R. Titze, P.I.,
1000 1005	\$1,416,779 (The Denver Center for the Performing Arts).
1990-1995	Principal Investigator (Project Leader), National Institutes of Health,
	"Mechanisms of Phonation: The Trained Voice", subcontract to RTC grant
	with NIDCD from The University of Iowa, IR Titze, PI, "Center for Voice
1000 1002	and Speech Communication", \$566,694;
1990-1993	Principal Investigator (Project Leader), National Institutes of Health,
	"Dissemination - Voice and Speech" subcontract to RTC grant with NIDCD
	from The University of Iowa, IR Titze, PI, "Center for Voice and Speech Communication", \$629,460
1990-1995	Co-Investigator, National Institutes of Health, "Perception and Acoustic Analysis
1,,,0 1,,,5	of Vocal Qualities", Y. Horii, Project Leader, (acting Project Leader, 1994-1995)
	subcontract to Center Grant to NIDCD from The University of Iowa, IR Titze, PI,
	"Center for Voice and Speech Communication"
1995-1996	Principal Investigator (Project Leader), National Institutes of Health, NIDCD,
	"Mechanisms of Phonation: The Trained Voice", subcontract to RTC, IR Titze,
	PI, "Center for Voice and Speech Communication", approved; about \$50,000/yr.
1998-2002	Principal Investigator, National Institutes of Health, NIDCD, "Aerodynamic and Acoustic
	Models of Phonation", \$1,251,612 for four years (\$1,054,741 direct; \$196,871
	indirect; subcontracts to Purdue Univ and Univ of Toledo included in this). Assignment
	number: 1 R01 DC03577-01A1
1998-2000	Co-Principal Investigator (Linda Petrosino, lead PI), National Science Foundation, "Speech
	and Hearing Science Laboratory Instruction for Undergraduate Students in
	Communication Sciences and Disorders", \$55,561 (ILI program)
1998-2000	Co-Investigator, "IDEAS: Interdisciplinary Education in Aging and Society", (J. S. Fulks, Project
	Director), Foundation for Long Term Care, \$10,500
2000-2003	Consultant, "Linguapalatal Contact Pressures During Speech", J. Searl PI, NIH, R03 proposal,
	\$202,599 [I was not asked to do much on this.]
2002-2007	Principal Investigator, National Institutes of Health, NIDCD, "Aerodynamic and Acoustic
	Models of Phonation", Continuation, \$2,507,253; subcontracts with the
	Univ of Toledo, Purdue Univ, Washington Univ. in Saint Louis (changed to the Medical
	College of Ohio). Assignment number: 2 R01 DC03577-05. NB: This grant was
	transferred to the University of Cincinnati in June, 2006, placed on one-year no-cost
	extension to June 30, 2007.
2002-2005	Mentor, National Institutes of Health, NIDCD, "Flow visualization in the canine larynx during
	phonation", K08-DC-05421, Sid Khosla, MD, Principal Investigator
2003-2007	Co-Investigator, National Institutes of Health, NIDCD, "The immersed boundary method applied
	to phonation", Comer Duncan, PI from BGSU, subcontract to proposal from Purdue
	University (L Mongeau PI, "Fluid Structure Interactions within the Human Larynx";
	assignment number: 1 R01 DC05788-01), BGSU funding request: \$492,410 direct,
	\$629,601 with indirect.
[2004-2006	Consultant, Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft (DFG), Germany, "Glottal pressure-flow-motion
	relationships in normal and pathological voices," Markus M. Hess, PI. Not funded.]
2007-2013	Principle Investigator, subcontract to Dimitar Deliyski, "Efficacy of Laryngeal High-Speed
	Videoendoscopy," R01 proposal to NIH/NIDCD, for funding 11/01/06 – 10/31/11; fist year
	subcontract: \$187,483 direct, \$75,586 indirect. Funded. Start date decision with NIH: February 1,

number	2007; one-year extension to January 31, 2013. Total funding on subcontract: \$516,244 (grant
	as of February 1, 2012: 7R01DC007640-05)
2006-2007	Co-Investigator, The Voice Foundation, "Glottal pressure-flow-motion relationships in normal
	male voices," \$10,950 requested, Markus Hess (Hamburg, Germany) PI; revision sent
	June, 2006. Funded November 1, 2006 (half of requested, with request by VF to request
	second half later)
[2007-2011	Principal Investigator, National Institutes of Health, NIDCD, "Aerodynamic and Acoustic
	Models of Phonation"; \$2,877,036 total requested; subcontracts to Purdue University
	and University of Toledo; competitive renewal submitted July 1, 2006;
	2R01DC003577-10A1. October 12, 2006: Priority Score: 189; Percentile: 27.4 Expected
	percentile cutoff: 15-17% (stated by Lana Shekim, NIH). Thus this will not be funded.
	Re-reviewed on December 4, 2006: Priority Score: 184; Percentile: 22.6 – outside
	funding range.]
2007-2010	Consultant, National Institutes of Health, NIDCD, "Throat Clearing, Coughing, and Alternative Behaviors,"
	University of South Carolina, Bonilha (PI) (1R03DC008403-01A2)
2007-2010	Principle Investigator, National Institutes of Health, NIDCD, "Aerodynamic and Acoustic Models
	of Phonation," 2R56DC003577-10A1 (Director's Bridge Award), \$330,945 direct,
	\$76,348 indirect, with subcontract to University of Toledo (A. Afjeh PI). Ends June 30, 2010.
2008-xxxx	Co-Investigator, Ohio Research Scholars Program, "The Ohio Neural Technology Network," 2008
	Request for Proposal, Lead Applicant: Case Western Reserve University (BGSU is one of 7
	institutions); Devin McAuley lead from BGSU; \$51,711,017; not funded.
2008-2013	Consultant, National Institutes of Health, "Aeroacoustics of Voice," renewal submission, 12dec-30nov,
	Fariborz Alipour, PI, University of Iowa, \$1,875,000 [RS role: involvement with research design,
	interpretation of results, and manuscript preparation] (initially not funded; under revision for
2000 2000	resubmission, 20jun08).
2008-2009	Co-Investigator, Research Capacity Expansion Grant, Research Incentive Program, "Parkinson's Disease
	Research Network," Devin McAuley PI, \$69,708 [Through SPAR, BGSU, from OBOR Research
	Incentive Program funds] (May 15, 2008 – June 30, 2009) (Devin McAuley, Alex Goberman, Laura Dilley, Ronald Scherer; Elmer at UT; Duerk at CWRU)
2009-2014	Consultant, National Institutes of Health, "The Relationship between Vortices, Acoustics, and Vibration in
2009-2014	Vocal Fold Asymmetries," Siddarth M. Khosla, PI, University of Cincinnati, \$1,750,000 [RS role:
	consultant on 2 mass models]; funded.
2009-2012	Principle Investigator, Research Enhancement Initiative, BGSU Graduate College & SPAR,
2007 2012	collaboration among BGSU departments, Cleveland Clinic, University of Toledo,
	and research laboratories from Europe and India; \$484,434; submitted, December 2008. Not
	funded.
2009-2014	Consultant, National Institutes of Health, "Biomechanics of the False Vocal Folds," Fari Alipour, PI,
	University of Iowa, R01 DC009567, \$231,629 first year (9/1/2009-8/31/2010)
2010-2012	Co-Investigator, National Institutes of Health, NCRR Recovery Act Construction Support,
	"Interdisciplinary Voice Research Laboratories Construction," Linda Petrosino PI,
	\$7,629,991 [RS role: Proposed Director of the Voice Research and Analysis Center][not funded]
2011-2016	Principle Investigator, National Institutes of Health, NIDCD, "Aerodynamic and Acoustic Models
	of Phonation," 2 R01 DC003577-11. Total funds requested \$2,194,188. Subcontracts to the
	University of Toledo (A. Afjeh, PI) and the University of Iowa (F. Alipour, PI). Submitted July6,
	2010. Earliest start date April 1, 2011. Scores: Priority – 41; Percentile – 39 [06oct10]. Not funded.
2011	Undergraduate Research Project (advisor), Brittany Frazer, "Phonation and Collision Threshold
	Pressures"; Award for work: Center for Undergraduate Research & Scholarship (CURS), 2011
	Undergraduate Summer Research program (USRS Summer Grant), \$2,500; Funding to R Scherer in
	support of this and other research: \$500
2013	Consultant, renewal November 1, Fari Alipour PI: "Biomechanics of the False Vocal Folds"; 9/1/2014 –
2014	8/31/2019, NIH, NIDCD; \$1,370,781. Not funded.
2014	Research Mentor for Jason Whitfield, NIH Extramural Loan Repayment Program for Clinical Researchers (LRP-CR), "Acquisition and Automaticity of Speech Motor Learning in Individuals with Parkinson's
	Disease", 2015-2016.

2017 Voice,"	Principle Investigator, BGSU OSPR Building Strengths Grant Program, "The Influence of Stress on the
, 5155,	\$10,000, May 1 – December 31, 2017; co-investigators: Brittany Perrine, Jason Whitfield, H. Casey
	Cromwell, M. Ahmad Chaudry. Submitted February 17, 2017. Awarded June 1, 2017. The major goal of this project is to study the influence of a social stressor on voice characteristics and cortisol reactions in young adult females.
2017	Co-Investigator, BGSU OSPR Building Strengths Grant Program, "A Study of the Therapeutic Effects of the Lee Silverman Voice Training (LSVT) Approach on Speech and Swallowing Dysfunction in People with Parkinson Disease," \$10,000, May 1 – December 31, 2017; Principle Investigator: Brent Archer; co-investigators: Jason Whitfield, Adam Fullenkamp. Submitted February 17, 2017. Awarded June 1, 2017.
2017	Co-Investigator, National Institutes of Health, NIDCD: "Determining the impact of speech and manual task difficulty on dual-task interference in speakers with Parkinson disease: Contribution of attentional demand to hypokinetic dysarthria," PI: Jason Whitfield (CDIS department). Project costs: \$300,000. Time period requested: April 1, 2018 – March 31, 2021. Project narrative: "Determining the extent to which attention-demanding conditions of everyday communication situations affect speakers with Parkinson disease will provide a more realistic means of assessing and treating communication disorders in this population." Submitted: June 27, 2017. Not funded.
2018	Consultant, National Institutes of Health, NIDCD, R21 [Project Number 1R21DC016428]: "Development of an accurate and real-time voice simulator for voice disorders," PI: Qian Xue, University of Maine. Project costs: \$100,000 for first year, \$150,000 for second year. Period of request: April 1, 2018 – March 31, 2020. The major goal of this project is to develop a simplified flow model that can provide an accurate and near real-time solution of flow pressures inside varied glottal shapes and couple it to vocal fold models to realize voice production simulations. TO BE FUNDED. CHECK NEW DATES FOR PROJECT. R15 WILL BE DROPPED.
2018	Consultant, National Institutes of Health, NIDCD, R15 [Project Number 1R21DC016428]: "Development of an accurate and real-time voice simulator for voice disorders," PI: Qian Xue, University of Maine. Project costs: \$406,000. Annual direct costs: \$125,000. Time period: September 1, 2018 to Project narrative: "A computer model which can represent realistic vocal fold (VF) physiology/pathology and accurately simulate the spatiotemporal dynamics of glottal flow, VF vibrations and acoustics over a broad range of phonatory conditions can be useful for studying the relationships between VF physiology/pathology, VF vibratory dynamics, acoustics and speech perception. Such knowledge is essential for understanding how VF physiology changes finally affect the produced voice. It also can help better predict the voice outcomes of different clinical management of voice disorders, thus improving both diagnosis and treatment." Submitted February 26, 2018.

6. Teaching Activities

1968-1970	Indiana Univ., Teaching Assistant, undergraduate math courses
1973-1974	Univ. of Iowa, Teaching Assistant, courses: Speech Science, Voice Disorders,
	Laboratory Instrumentation
1986	Univ. of Denver, Introduction to Speech Science 40-385, Spring Quarter
1990-1991	Univ. of Colorado - Boulder, Instructor, Independent Study, Voice Data Collection/Analysis
1992-1994	The Denver Center for the Performing Arts, The National Theatre Conservatory,
	Theatre Voice Coaches and Trainers Program, Voice and Speech Science,
	2-semester course
1992-1994	The Denver Center for the Performing Arts, The National Theatre Conservatory,
	Theatre Voice Coaches and Trainers Program, Voice Seminar
1994	Univ. of Northern Colorado, Greeley, Experimental Phonetics CMDS 681,
	Department of Communication Disorders (Voice Science emphasis)
1996-1997	BGSU Dept Communication Disorders (Note: 8 point scale: 1 = poor, 4.5 = average, 8 = outstanding)
	CDIS 601 Speech Science (4) Fall (n=20)
	Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 6.90; Overall for course: 6.60
	CDIS 683 Speech Science (4) Fall (n=1)
	CDIS 741 Acoustic Phonetics (3) Fall (n=2)
	CDIS 621 Voice Disorders (3) Spring (n=20)
	Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 5.75; Overall course: 5.42
	CDIS 751 Physiological Phonetics (3) Spring (n=2)
	Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 7.5; Overall for course: 8.0

```
CDIS 787 Clinical Voice (3) Spring (n=1)
1997-1998
                BGSU Dept Communication Disorders
                         CDIS 601 Speech Science (4) Fall (n=20)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 6.85; Overall for course: 6.80
                         CDIS 680,681,780,781 Sem in Voice Sci (3) Fall (n=11)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 7.18; Overall for course: 6.82
                         CDIS 699 Thesis Research (2) Summer (n=1)
                         CDIS 782 Topics in Voice Science (3) Spring (n=1)
                         CDIS 621 Voice Disorders (3) Spring (n=19)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 6.63; Overall for course: 6.37
1998-1999
                BGSU Dept Communication Disorders
                         CDIS 601 Speech Science (4) Fall (n=22)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 6.62; Overall for course: 6.43
                         CDIS 680,681 Seminar in Voice Science (3) Fall (n=11)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 6.0; Overall for course: 5.2
                         CDIS 699 Thesis Research (2) Fall (n=1)
                         CDIS 621 Voice Disorders (3) Spring (n=21)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 6.81; Overall for course: 6.65
                         CDIS 699 Thesis Research (2) Spring (n=1)
                         HNRS 499 Senior Honors Project (3) Summer (n=1)
1999-2000
                BGSU Dept Communication Disorders
                         CDIS 601 Speech Science (4) Fall (n=24)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 6.86; Overall for course: 6.45
                         CDIS 700 Teaching Communication Disorders (1) Fall (n=1)
                         CDIS 741 Acoustic Phonetics (3) Fall (n=1)
                         CDIS 782 Topics in CDIS (Voice Science) (2) Fall (n=1)
                         CDIS 621 Voice Disorders (3) Spring 2000 (n=23)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 6.09; Overall for course: 6.05
                         CDIS 751 Physiologic Phonetics (3) Spring (n=1)
                         CDIS 699 Thesis Research (2) Summer (n=1)
                         CDIS 785 False Vocal Folds I (3) Summer (n=1)
                         CDIS 785 False Vocal Folds II (3) Summer (n=1)
                         CDIS 787 Human Phon Eval Lab (3) Summer (n=1)
2000-2001
                BGSU Dept Communication Disorders
                         CDIS 780 Intermediate Voice Science (3) Fall (n=3)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 7.5; Overall for course: 7.0
                         CDIS 782 Topics in Fluid Mechanics (3) Fall (n=1)
                         CDIS 791 Aerodynamic Modeling (3) Fall (n=1)
                         CDIS 699 Thesis Research (4) Fall (n=1)
                         CDIS 621 Voice Disorders (3) Spring (n=19)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 6.53; Overall for course: 6.47
                         CDIS 751 Physiologic Phonetics (3) Spring (n=1)
                         CDIS 699 Thesis Research (4) Spring (n=1)
                         CDIS 791 Performance Research (3) Summer (n=1)
                         CDIS 798 Readings Preliminary Exams (9) Summer (n=1)
2001-2002
                BGSU Dept Communication Disorders
                         CDIS 741 Acoustic Phonetics (3) Fall (n=2)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 6.0; Overall for course: 6.5
                         CDIS 791 Performance Research II (3) Fall (n=1)
                         CDIS 799 Dissertation Research (9) Fall (n=1)
                         CDIS 799 Dissertation Research (9) Spring (n=1)
                         CDIS 621 Voice Disorders (3) Spring (n=20)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 3.53; Overall for course: 3.58
                         CDIS 751 Physiologic Phonetics (3) Spring (n=1) (team taught)
                         CDIS 785 Readings in Speech Aerodynamics (3) Spring (n=1)
```

```
CDIS 791 Performance Research III (3) Spring (n=1)
                        CDIS 799 Dissertation Research (9) Summer (n=1)
                        STUDENT HONORS: Meena Agarwal, doctoral student, Stetson Scholarship award,
                                  the Acoustical Society of America, June, 2002;
2002-2003
               BGSU Dept Communication Disorders
                        CDIS 787 Research in Singing (3) Fall (n=1)
                        CDIS 791 Performance Research IV (3) Fall (n=1)
                        CDIS 799 Dissertation Research (9) Fall (n=1)
                        *CDIS 799 Dissertation Research (9) Spring (n=1)
                        CDIS 621 Voice Disorders (3) Spring (n=22)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 5.59; Overall course: 5.32
                        CDIS 787 Research in Singing II (3) Spring (n=1)
                        CDIS 798 Prelim Exams Spring (n=1)
                        STUDENT HONORS: Meena Agarwal, Charles E. Shanklin Award for Research
                                  Excellence, May, 2003, BGSU
                        CDIS 787 Research in Singing III (3) Summer (n=1)
2003-2004
               BGSU Dept Communication Disorders
                        CDIS 680/780 Phonatory Modeling (3) Fall (n=1)
                        CDIS 787 Research in Singing IV (3) Fall (n=1)
                        CDIS 799 Dissertation Research (9) Fall (n=1)
                        CDIS 799 Dissertation Research (12) Fall (n=1)
                        CDIS 621 Voice Disorders (3) Spring (n=24)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 7.21; Overall for course: 7.00
                        CDIS 799 Dissertation Research (1) Spring (n=1)
                        CDIS 799 Dissertation Research (12) Spring (n=1)
2004-2005
               BGSU Dept Communication Disorders
                        CDIS 476 Introduction to Research in Speech and Hearing (2) Fall (n=4)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 8.00; Overall for course: 7.50
                        CDIS 699 Thesis Research (6) Fall (n=1)
                        CDIS 799 Dissertation Research (1) Fall (n=1)
                        CDIS 621 Voice Disorders (3) Spring (n=21)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 7.67; Overall for course: 7.40
                        CDIS 699 Thesis Research (6) Spring (n=1) (IN)
                        CDIS 699 Thesis Research (6) Spring (n=1) (MA)
                        STUDENT HONORS: Inoka Nanayakkara, Best Student Poster, Ohio Speech
                        Language Hearing Association annual meeting, Columbus, Ohio, March 12, 2005
2005-2006
               University of Cincinnati Dept of Communication Sciences and Disorders
                        CSD 35-CSD-863-007 Directed Problems (3 hr) Fall, quarter, Ramya M. Konnai
                        CSD 35-CSD (research) Ramya Konnai Fall quarter (x hr)
                        CSD 35-CSD-702-003 Special Topics (Basic Voice Science) (2 hr) Winter quarter (n=7)
                        CSD 35-CSD-944-006 Graduate Research Project Winter quarter (3 hr), R. Konnai
                        CSD 35-CSD-863-012 Directed Problems Spch/Lang Path Spring quarter (1,7hr) (n=2)
2006-2007
               BGSU Dept Communications Disorders
                        CDIS 741 Acoustic Phonetics (3) Fall (n=1, Ramya Konnai)
                        CDIS 780 Mentored Research (1) Fall (n=1, HaideeTan)
                        CDIS 699 Thesis Research (3) Fall (n=1, Haidee Tan)
                        CDIS 699 Thesis Research (5) Spring (n=1, Haidee Tan)
                        CDIS 621 Voice Disorders (3) Spring (n=25)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 6.64; overall for course: 6.28
                        CDIS 680 Seminar Voice Disorders (3) Spring (n=1, Haidee Tan)
                        CDIS 751 Physiological Phonetics (3) Spring (n=1, Ramya Konnai)
                        CDIS 780 Mentored Research (1) Spring (n=2, Ramya Konnai, Haidee Tan)
                        CDIS 798 Readings Prelim Exams (9) Summer (n=1, Ramya Konnai)
2007-2008
               BGSU Dept Communications Disorders
                        CDIS 476 Introduction to Research in Speech/Language/Hearing (2) Fall (n=6)
```

```
CDIS 699 Thesis Research (3,2) Fall (2 - Heather Hunyady, Haidee Tan)
                         CDIS 780 Mentored Research (1) Fall (1 - Haidee Tan)
                         CDIS 781 Proseminar in CDIS (1) Fall (6 doctoral students)
                         CDIS 799 Dissertation Research (11) Fall (1 - Ramya Konnai)
                         HNRS 499 Honors Project (2) Fall (1 – Dale Golden)
                         CDIS 699 Thesis Research (6,2) Spring (n=2, Haidee Tan, Heather Hunyady)
                         CDIS 621 Voice Disorders (3) Spring (n=22)
                          -- Rating, 1-5 scale: "excellent teacher": 3.7; "excellent course": 3.7 [experimental forms]
                         CDIS 780 Mentored Research (1) Spring (n=1, Haidee Tan)
                         CDIS 799 Dissertation Research (11) Spring (1 - Ramya Konnai)
                         CDIS 699 Thesis Research (1) Summer (n=1, Haidee Tan)
                         CDIS 799 Dissertation Research (9) Summer (1 - Ramya Konnai)
2008-2009
               BGSU Dept Communications Disorders
                         CDIS 601 Speech Science (4) Fall (n=28)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 6.96; overall for course: 6.59
                         CDIS 699 Thesis Research (1) Fall (n=1, Haidee Tan)
                         CDIS 780 Mentored Research (1) Fall (n=1, Haidee Tan)
                         CDIS 799 Dissertation Research (16) Fall (1 - Ramya Konnai)
                         CDIS 621 Voice Disorders (3) Spring (n=27)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 5.54; overall for course: 5.15
                         CDIS 785 Readings in Mathematics and Applications Spring (1) (1 – Haidee Tan)
                         CDIS 791 Research in Voice (1) Spring (1 — Haidee Tan)
                         CDIS 799 Dissertation Research (16) Spring (1 – Ramya Konnai)
                         CDIS 699 Thesis Research (2) Spring (1- Melissa Maas)
                         CDIS 699 Thesis Research (2) Summer (1- Melissa Maas)
                         CDIS 699 Thesis Research (3) Fall (1- Melissa Maas)
2009-2010
               BGSU Dept Communications Disorders
                         CDIS 601 Speech Science (4) Fall (n=28)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 6.44; overall for course: 7.00
                         CDIS 799 Dissertation Research (1) Fall (1 - Ramya Konnai)
                         CDIS 621 Voice Disorders (3) Spring (n=24)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 6.58; overall for course: 5.95
                         CDIS 799 Dissertation Research (1) Spring (1 – Ramya Konnai)
2010-2011
               BGSU Dept Communications Disorders
                         CDIS 6010 Speech Science (4) Fall (n=29)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 7.09; overall for course: 6.65
                         CDIS 6850 Directed Readings CDIS (1) Fall (1 – Amanda DeBoer)
                         CDIS 7990 Dissertation Research (1) Fall (1 - Ramya Konnai)
                         CDIS 4900 Independent Study in CDIS (1) Spring (1- Ashley Berman)
                         CDIS 6210 Voice Disorders (3) Spring (n=29)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 6.58; overall for course: 6.33
                         CDIS 7990 Dissertation Research (1) Spring (1 – Ramya Konnai)
                         CDIS 6990 Thesis Research (3) Spring (1 – Jason Whitfield)
2011-2012
               BGSU Dept Communication Sciences and Disorders
                         CDIS 6010 Speech Science (4) Fall (n=27)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 7.07; overall for course: 6.70
                         CDIS 4900 Independent Study in CDIS, Speech Science (3) Fall (1- Brittany Frazer)
                         CDIS 6830 Topics in CDIS, Speech Science for Performers (3) Fall (2-Liz Pearce, Kathleen Whitfield)
                         CDIS 7990 Dissertation Research (1) Fall (1 - Ramya Konnai)
                         CDIS 6990 Thesis Research (1) Fall (1 – Jason Whitfield)
                         CDIS 6210 Voice Disorders (3) Spring (n=29)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 7.37; overall for course: 7.19
                         CDIS 4760 Introduction to Research in Speech/Language/Hearing (2) Spring (n=15)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 7.64; overall for course: 7.43
                         CDIS 7990 Dissertation Research (1) Spring (1 – Ramya Konnai)
```

```
CDIS 6990 Thesis Research (3) Spring (1 – Jason Whitfield)
2012-2013
                BGSU Dept Communication Sciences and Disorders
                         CDIS 6010 Speech Science (4) Fall (n=29)
                           -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 7.46; overall for course: 7.17 (n=26)
                         CDIS 6990 Thesis Research (1) Fall (1 – Brittany Frazer)
                         CDIS 6210 Voice Disorders (3) Spring (n=28)
                           -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 7.00; overall for course: 6.48
                         CDIS 7410 Acoustic Phonetics (3) Spring (1 – Jason Whitfield)
                         CDIS 6990 Thesis Research (3) Spring (1 – Brittany Frazer)
2013-2014
                BGSU Dept Communication Sciences and Disorders
                         CDIS 6010 Speech Science (4) Fall (n=30)
                           -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 7.38; overall for course: 7.00 (n=30)
                         CDIS 6990 Thesis Research (1) Fall (1 – Brittany Frazer)
                         CDIS 7800 Mentored Research (1) Fall (1 – Srihimaja Nandamudi)
                         CDIS 6210 Voice Disorders (3) Spring (n=30)
                           -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 6.31; overall for course: 5.54
                         CDIS 6990 Thesis Research (1) Spring (1- Brittany Frazer)
                         CDIS 7900 Dir Rsch Comm Dis (Independent Study) (1) Spring (1 – Srihimaja Nandamudi)
                         CDIS 6990 Thesis Research (Independent Study( (1) <u>Summer</u> (1 – Brittany Frazer)
                         CDIS 7800 Seminar Voice (1) Summer (1 – Srihimaja Nandamudi)
2014-2015
                BGSU Dept Communication Sciences and Disorders
                         CDIS 6010 Speech Science (4) Fall (n=30)
                           -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 7.26; overall for course: 6.63 (n=30)
                         CDIS 6760 Research Methods (1/3 of course; other instructors: Tim Brackenbury, Lynne Hewitt) (3)
                                   Fall (n=31)
                           -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of RS instructor: 7.11; overall for RS course: 6.55 (n=30)
                         CDIS 7410 Acoustic Phonetics (3) Fall (n=3) (Brittany Frazer, Angie Reif, Srihimaja Nandamudi)
                           -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 7.00; overall for course: 6.67 (n=3)
                         CDIS 7800 Mentored Research (3) Fall (2 – Srihimaja Nandamudi, Brittany Frazer)
                         CDIS 6210 Voice Disorders (3) Spring (n=30)
                           -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 7.38; overall for course: 6.72
                         CDIS 7510 Physiological Phonetics (3) Spring (n=2) (Brittany Frazer. Srihimaja Nandamudi)
                         CDIS 6990 Thesis Research (1) Spring (2- Nicholas May, Emily Diekema)
                         CDIS 7800 Sem Com Diss – Mentored Res (2) Spring (Brittany Frazer, Srihimaja Nandamudi)
                         CDIS 6180 Clinical Issues II (Elizabeth Burroughs taught first half; Brittany Frazer taught
                                   second half of course on Instrumentation under RS supervision) (n = 30)
                         CDIS 6990 Thesis Research (1) Summer (2 - Nicholas May, Emily Diekema)
                         CDIS 7800 Seminar (3,2) Summer (2 – Brittany Frazer, Srihimaja Nandamudi)
                         CDIS 7980 Readings Prelim Exams (2) Summer (1 – Srihimaja Nandamudi)
2015-2016
                BGSU Dept Communication Sciences and Disorders
                         CDIS 4900 Independent Study in CDIS – Choral Acoustics (1) Fall (1 – Lauren Macatangay)
                         CDIS 6010 Speech Science (4) Fall (n=32)
                           -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 6.48; overall for course: 6.16 (n=25/32 return rate)
                         CDIS 6990 Thesis Research (1) Fall (2- Nicholas May, Emily Diekema)
                         CDIS 7800 Mentored Research (2,3) Fall (2 – Brittany Frazer, Srihimaja Nandamudi)
                         CDIS 7810 Pedagogy in CDIS (1) Fall (3 – Brittany Frazer, Sri Nandamudi, Angela Reif)
                         CDIS 7850 Directed Readings Application of Mathematics in CDIS (2) Fall (1 – Brittany Frazer)
                         CDIS 7980 Readings for Preliminary Examination (4) Fall (1 – Srihimaja Nandamudi)
                         HNRS 4980 Honors Project Development (1) Fall (1 – Sarah Pilkington)
                         CDIS 6210 Voice Disorders (3) Spring (n=31)
                           -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 6.76; overall for course: 6.12 (n = 17/31 return rate)
                         CDIS 4900 Independent Study in CDIS – Choral Acoustics (1) Spring (1 – Lauren Macatangay)
                         CDIS 6870 Independent Study in CDIS – Voice Research (1) Spring (1 – Emily Otten)
                         CDIS 6990 Thesis Research (1,2) Spring (2- Nicholas May, Emily Diekema)
```

```
CDIS 7980 Rdgs Prelim Exams (4) Spring (1 – Brittany Perrine)
                         CDIS 7990 Dissertation Research (5) Spring (1 – Srihimaja Nandamudi)
                         HNRS 4900 Independent Study in Honors (1) Spring (1 – Sarah Pilkington)
                         PHYS 6990 Thesis Research (1) Spring (1 – Joshua Mewhinney, Physics and Astronomy, co-director with
                                  Lewi Fulcher)
                         MIME 6960 MS Research and Thesis (6) Spring (1 - Leyla Rahiminejad, Mechanical, Industrial, and
                                  Manufacturing Engineering, co-director with Abdollah Afjeh
                         CDIS 6990 Thesis Research (1) Summer (1 - Nicholas May)
                         CDIS 7800 Seminar in Comm. Disorders – Advance Research in Voice (3) Summer (1 – Brittany Perrine)
                         CDIS 7980 Readings in Preliminary Examination (1) Summer (1 – Brittany Perrine)
                         CDIS 7990 Dissertation Research (1) Summer (1 – Srihimaja Nandamudi)
                         PHYS 6990 Thesis Research (1) Summer (1 – Joshua Mewhinney, Physics and Astronomy, co-director with
                                  Lewi Fulcher)
                         MIME 6960 MS Research and Thesis (3) Summer (1 – Leyla Rahiminejad, Mechanical,
                                  Industrial, and Manufacturing Engineering, co-director with Abdollah Afjeh
2016-2017
               BGSU Dept Communication Sciences and Disorders
               FALL
                        CDIS 6010 Speech Science (4) Fall (n=31)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 6.79; overall for course: 6.54 [26/31 students]
                         CDIS 7410 Acoustic Phonetics (3) Fall (1 - Nicholas May)
                         CDIS 7800 Seminar (1) Fall (1 - Nicholas May)
                         CDIS 7990 Dissertation Research Fall (8) (2 – Srihimaja Nandamudi, Brittany Perrine)
                         HNRS 4990 Honors Project Fall (1) (1 - Sarah Pilkington)
                         CDIS Thesis Research Advisor Fall (2 - Ray Diaz, Michelle Bretl [not with credit hours]
                         CDIS Graduate Research Advisor Fall (1 - Lauren Macatangay [not with credit hours]
                         CDIS Undergraduate Research Advisor Fall (1 - Ebere Okoro [not with credit hours]
                         MIME 6960 MS Research and Thesis (3) Fall (1 - Leyla Rahiminejad, Mechanical, Industrial, and
                                  Manufacturing Engineering, co-director with Abdollah Afjeh
               SPRING CDIS 4900 (15235) Independent Study in CDIS Spring (1) (2 - Ebere Okoro, Sarah Pilkington)
                         CDIS 6860 Independent Study in CDIS Spring (1 – Hiu Yan Lau)
                         CDIS 6210 Voice Disorders (3) Spring (n=31)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 6.43; overall for course: 6.50 (n = 14/31 return rate)
                         CDIS 6990 (10581) Thesis Research Spring (1) (3 - Rebecca Rae, Raymond Diaz, Michelle Bretl)
                         CDIS 7510 (17163) Physiological Phonetics Spring (3) (2 – Nicholas May, Anna Gravelin)
                         CDIS 7800 (14947) Mentored Research Spring (3) (1 – Nicholas May)
                         CDIS 7990 (10590) Dissertation Research Spring (8) (2 - Brittany Perrine, Srihimaja
                                  Nandamudi)
                         MIME 6960 MS Research and Thesis (3) Spring (1 – Leyla Rahiminejad, Mechanical, Industrial, and
                                  Manufacturing Engineering, co-director with Abdollah Afjeh
               SUMMER CDIS 6990 Thesis Research Summer (1) – (3 - Rebecca Rae, Raymond Diaz, Michelle Bretl)
                         CDIS 7800 Seminar in Communication Disorders – Advanced Voice Science Summer (3) (1 – Nicholas May)
                         CDIS 7990 Dissertation Research Summer (1,4) (2 – Srihimaj Nandamudi, Brittany Perrine)
                         MIME 6960 MS Research and Thesis (3) Summer (1 - Leyla Rahiminejad, Mechanical, Industrial, and
                                  Manufacturing Engineering, co-director with Abdollah Afjeh
2017-2018
               BGSU Dept Communication Sciences and Disorders
                        CDIS 4900 (75956) Independent Study in CDIS Fall (1) (1 – Ebere Okoro)
                         CDIS 6010 (71840) Speech Science Fall (4) (n=32)
                          -- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 7.39; overall for course: 6.94 [31/32 students]
                         CDIS 6990 (75849) Thesis Research Fall (1) (3 – Rebecca Rae, Raymond Diaz, Michelle Bretl)
                         CDIS 7800 (75852) Seminar in Communication Disorders (3) (1 – Nicholas May)
                         CDIS 7990 (749240 Dissertation Research Fall (8) (1 – Brittany Perrine)
                         MIME 6960 MS Research and Thesis Fall (1) (1 – Leyla Rahiminejad, Mechanical, Industrial, and
                                  Manufacturing Engineering, co-director with Abdollah Afjeh
               SPRING CDIS 4900 (15235) Independent Study in CDIS Spring (3,1) (2 - Ebere Okoro, Anne Koziara)
                                                             12
```

CDIS 7820 Topics in CDIS - Laryngeal Modeling (2) Spring (4 - Nicholas May, Joshua

Mewhinney, Srihimaja Nandamudi, Brittany Perrine) (with Dr. Lewis Fulcher attending)

CDIS 6860 Independent Study in CDIS Spring (1 – Hiu Yan Lau)

CDIS 6210 Voice Disorders (3) Spring (n=34)

-- Rating, 1-8 scale: Overall effectiveness of instructor: 6.96; overall for course: 6.62 (n = 26/34 return rate)

CDIS 6990 (10558) Thesis Res <u>Spring</u> (1) (3 – Rebecca Rae, Raymond Diaz, Michelle Bretl) CDIS 7800 (14425) Mentored Research <u>Spring</u> (1,3) (2 – Nicholas May, Mahdi Tahamtan)

CDIS 7840 (15944) Directed Readings CDIS Speech Sci Spring (2) (1 – Mahdi Tahamtan)

CDIS 7990 (10566) Dissertation Research Spring (8) (1 – Brittany Perrine)

MUSP 6790 (17225) Voice Science Research Experience (1) (1 – Crystal [Hiu Yan] Lau)

MIME 6960 MS Research and Thesis (3) <u>Spring</u> (1 – Leyla Rahiminejad, Mechanical, Industrial, and Manufacturing Engineering, co-director with Abdollah Afjeh)

SUMMER

CDIS 7800 Seminar in Communication Disorders <u>Summer</u> (1) (1 – Mahdi Tahamtan) CDIS 7820 (41582) Topics in Comm Dis - Dir Readings <u>Summer</u> (2) (1 – Mahdi Tahamtan) CDIS 7980 (41476) Readings for Preliminary Examination <u>Summer</u> (6) (1 – Nicholas May)

6a. Voice and Speech (and Singing) Coaching - 2003 to 2018, 41 individuals

7. University Committees

1002	
1993	Search Committee for "Pathology/Audiology" full-time position, Speech Communication Department, Metropolitan State College of Denver, Denver
1996-2000	BGSU CHHS (Health & Human Services) College Graduate Curriculum Committee
1996-2005	BGSU Graduate Faculty (Regular Member)
1996-1998	BGSU Department of Com Disorders (CDIS) Laboratory Facility Advisory Committee
1996-1998	BGSU CDIS Ph.D. Curriculum Committee
1996-1997	BGSU CDIS Search Committee
1997-2000	BGSU CHHS Capital Planning Committee, CDIS representative
1997	BGSU CHHS Chairs and Directors Committee (representative with R. Colcord for Chair, Spring 1997)
1998-pres	BGSU Commencement Platform Participant
1990 pres	[1] May, 1998 Announcer, Graduate College
	[2] May, 2000 Announcer, BA, HHS, Tech
	[3] Dec 17, 2010 Commencement Marshall
	[4] May 7, 2011 Commencement Marshall
	[5] Dec 16, 2011 Mace Bearer
	[6] May 5, 2012 Commencement Marshall
1997-1998	BGSU CDIS Search Committee, Chair
1997-2002	BGSU CDIS Graduate Studies Committee
1998-2003	BGSU CHHS Presentation Forum organizer
1998-2002	BGSU CDIS Admissions Committee
1998-1999	BGSU CDIS Curriculum Committee
1998-1999	BGSU CHHS Mission Statement Committee
1998-1999	BGSU CHHS Mission Statement Committee
1999	BGSU Olscamp Research Award Selection Committee
1999	BGSU CDIS Search Committee
1999-2004	BGSU CHHS Distance Learning Advisory Committee
1999-2000	BGSU Search Committee for Director of SPAR (Sponsored Programs and Research)
1999-2005	BGSU CDIS Faculty Development and Evaluation Committee
2000	BGSU Commencement Platform Participant (Announcer), BA,HHS,Tech; May
2000-2001	BGSU CDIS Search Committee, CDIS faculty member
2000-2003	BGSU FRC (Faculty Research Committee; 2001-2003 - Provost appointment, Academic Affairs;
	Chair FRC November 2002 - 2003)
2000-2001	BGSU CHHS Search Committee, CHHS administrative staff position (Electronic Tech)
2001-2002	BGSU CDIS Search Committee
2001-2003	BGSU CDIS Re-Appointment Committee, Chair 2002-2003
2001	BGSU Grievance Committee

	14
2002-2005	BGSU CDIS Annual Merit Evaluation Committee
2002-2003	BGSU CHHS-Wood County Hospital Advisory Board (co-chair)
2002	BGSU CDIS Interim Chair Recommendation Committee (Chair)
2002-2003	BGSU CDIS Chair Search Committee
2002-2003	BGSU DPAH (Dept of Public and Allied Health) Promotion and Tenure Committee
2002	BGSU CDIS Virtual Health Professions committee thing with Donna and Rod
2002	BGSU CDIS Ad Hoc Capital Planning Committee
2002-2004	BGSU Center for Family and Demographic Research Faculty Development Award Selection Committee
2003-2004	BGSU CDIS Doctoral Program Committee, Chair
2003-2005	BGSU CDIS Promotion and Tenure Review Committee
2004-2005	BGSU CDIS Graduate Studies/Admissions
2004-2005	BGSU Olscamp Award Committee (fall 2004)
2005-2006	UC School of Medicine Hospital Lobby Performance Series
2005-2006	UC School of Medicine Research Committee
2006-????	BGSU CDIS Faculty Development and Evaluation (FDEC) Committee 2007-2008 school year
	with Tim, Roger, Lynne, Ron (Ron and Roger evaluate Laura Dilley)
2006-2007	BGSU CDIS Graduate Studies and Admissions Committee
2006-2007	BGSU CDIS Departmental Promotion Tenure (PTRC) Committee
2006-2007	BGSU CDIS Search Committee
2007-2008	BGSU CDIS Annual Merit Evaluation Committee (with 2007: Elizabeth Burroughs and Lauren Katz;
	2008: Elizabeth Burroughs and Alex Goberman)
2007-2008	BGSU, BGSU Research Institute, Board of Advisors, Ex-Officio Member, John Folkins Director
	(other members: Bruce Nyberg, Daniel Keller, Charles Stocking, George Baty, James Bayer [from outside
	BGSU], Ronald Scherer, Sheila Roberts, Milton Baker [ex officio inside BGSU]) (appointed 23mar07). As of
	July 1, 2008: Name change to Office of Technology Transfer and Services; board of trustees changed to Board
	of Advisors
2007	BGSU CDIS Graduate Studies Committee for 2007-2008 (with Laura Dilley and Alex Goberman)
2007	BGSU CHHS Environmental Health Program Committee for Promotion and Tenure (Chair)
2008	BGSU CHHS Promotion and Tenure Review Committee (with Nancy Orel, Michael Buerger)
2008-2009	BGSU CDIS committees:
	Faculty Development & Evaluation Committee (with Tim Brackenbury);
	Graduate Studies Committee (with Alex Goberman (sp) and Rod Gabel (fall), Tim B chair); Promotion
	and Tenure Review Committee (with Rod Gabel, Elizabeth Burroughs chair);
	Search Committee (with Elizabeth B., Roger Colcord chair);
	Merit Review Committee (with Alex Goberman and Lauren Katz);
	Dissertation Fellowship Committee (to choose 2009-2010 student) (with Alex G and Lauren K); NTTF
	Promotion Committee (with Lynne Hewitt and John Folkins)
2009-2013	Chair (2010-2013) BGSU Patent Advisory Committee [prior name: Patent Advisory and Technology
	Development Oversight Committee; changed in the governance documents of 2010) (2010 committee
	members: Robert Vincent, Larry Chan, Blake Underwood, Larry Hatch, Sheila Roberts, Ron Scherer,
	Roudabeh Jamasbi, Tom Kornacki; important guest: John Kane, Licensing Officer, Office of Technology
	Transfer & Services; to whom chair reports: Michael Ogawa, Founding VP for Research and Economic
	Development) (15sep10) (also became the Copyright Advisory Committee, November, 2011)
2009-2010	BGSU CDIS committees:
	Faculty Development & Evaluation Committee (with Tim Brackenbury);
	Graduate Studies Committee (with Tim B chair, Lauren Katz, Rod Gabel);
	Merit Review Committee (with Alex Goberman and John Folkins)
2009-pres	BGSU CHHS Faculty Coordinating Committee for the Center of Excellence in Health and Wellness
	Across the Lifespan (beginning November, 2009)
2010-2011	BGSU CDIS Graduate Studies Committee (Tim Brackenbury, chair; fall 2011 Alex Goberman, chair)
2011-2012	BGSU CDIS committees:
	Promotion and Tenure Committee (chair; other members: John Folkins and Pat Sharp;
	for Alex Goberman) (start May 2011)
	Graduate Studies Committee (Alex Goberman chair; academic year)
	Faculty Davidonment Committee for Miriam Krause (with John Folkins)

Faculty Development Committee for Miriam Krause (with John Folkins)

	15
	Merit Committee for 2011 (with John Folkins and Miriam Krause; start January 2012)
2012-2013	BGSU CDIS committees:
	Graduate Studies Committee (Alex Goberman chair; academic year)
	Faculty Development & Evaluation Committee for Miriam Krause (with John Folkins)
	Merit Committee for 2012 (chair; with John Folkins and Elizabeth Burroughs; February 2013)
2012-2013	BGSU CHHS Human Services Promotion and Tenure Ad Hoc Committee (for Nancy Orel and Michael
	Buerger; with Roudi Jamasbi, Lou Katzner, and Lynn Darby)
2013-2014	BGSU CDIS committees:
	Graduate Studies / Graduate Admissions (Alex Goberman chair; academic year; with Ellyn Riley,
	Miriam Krause, others for grad admin);
	Faculty Development & Evaluation Committee for Miriam Krause (with John Folkins)
	Promotion and Tenure Committee (with Tim Brackenbury and John Folkins, Nov, for M Krause)
	Preliminary Exam Committee for Jason Whitfield (with Alex Goberman, Miriam Krause,
	Casey Cromwell, Pat Sharp); November, 2013
	Merit Review Committee for 2013 (chair; with John Folkins and Miriam Krause, March 2014)
	Search Committee (Elizabeth Burroughs chair, Ron Scherer, Colleen Fitzgerald, Srihimaja Nandamudi;
	beginning July 2014)
2014-2015	CHHS Research Learning Community member (March 2014 – 2015)
2014-2015	BGSU CDIS committees:
	Graduate Studies / Graduate Admissions (Kim Traver [grad coordinator])
	Grad Studies: KT, RS, John Folkins
	Search Committee for Tenure Track Faculty
	Elizabeth Burroughs chair, RS, Colleen Fitzgerald, Srihimaja Nandamudi (student rep)
	Promotion and Tenure Committee
	RS, Elizabeth Burroughs
	Reappointment, Promotion, and Tenure (RPT) Committee
	RS (chair) for Laura Schrock, Virginia Dubasik
	Merit Review Committee for 2014
	RS (chair), John Folkins, Elizabeth Burroughs, February 2015
2014-2015	BGSU CHHS Reappointment, Promotion, and Tenure Committee (with Elizabeth Burroughs from CDIS, and Charlie
	Stelle, John Liederbach, L. Fleming Fallon, Hailu Kassa) [Scherer chair for Mamta Ojha review, Jan 2015]
2014	BGSU Distinguished Research Professor Review Committee (Nov-Dec 2014; RS chair, with John Sampen
	[music] and Scott Highhouse [psychology], and Margaret Bucksky)
2015	CDIS Department Chair Evaluation Committee (RS chair, Laura Schrock, John Folkins) (Report given May 1)
2015-2016	BGSU CHHS Reappointment, Tenure, and Promotion Committee
	For Staci Freeman: John Liederbach, chair; Charles Stelle, Tim Brackenbury, Ron Scherer (Dec 2015)
	For Margaret (Peggy) Adams: Ron Scherer, chair; Dawn Anderson, Becky Pobocik (Dec 2015)
2017 2016	For Philip Welch: Ron Scherer, (Jan 2016)
2015-2016	BGSU CDIS committees:
	Graduate Studies / Graduate Admissions (Kim Traver [graduate coordinator]) – TO FALL 2016
	Grad Administrator KT, RS, colleen Fitzgerald
	Grad Admissions: KT, RS, and all other faculty
	Search Committee for Tenure Track Faculty - Ron Scherer chair, Jason Whitfield, Virginia Dubasik – THROUGH JANUARY 2016
	Faculty Evaluation Committee (Reappointment, Tenure, and Promotion as well as Merit
	Review) - Ron Scherer chair, Colleen Fitzgerald, Jason Whitfield - TO FALL 2016
2016	BGSU Bowne Endowed Professorship Committee (members; RS, David Meel, Sharon Subreenduth, Alex Frondorf,
2010	Michael Meuti; chair: Simon Morgan-Russell) (January - May 2016)
2016	CDIS Department Chair Evaluation Committee (RS and Laura Schrock, co-chairs) (Report given 04may16 to Dean)
2016-2017	BGSU CHHS CDIS committees:
2010-2017	Faculty Evaluation Committee (CDIS) (Ron, Colleen Fitzgerald, Tim Brackenbury)
	Nominations/Awards Committee (Laura Schrock chair, Ron, Donna Colcord, Charlie Hughes)
	CDIS Reappointment, Promotion, and Tenure (RPT) Committee (for EPR (Enhanced Performance Review
	and reappointment) for Colleen Fitzgerald)
	++ <u>Tim</u> Brackenbury (chair), <u>Ron</u> , <u>Mary Hare</u> (Psychology 419-372-2526, <u>mlhare@bgsu.edu</u>)

```
++ Credentials in by Oct 15, report due Nov 15 to Lynne Hewitt
                         CDIS Reappointment, Promotion, and Tenure (RPT) Committee (to Full Professor)
                                  ++ Credentials due Sept 30, Report due Oct 15 to Nancy Orel for both Lynne Hewitt and Tim
                                           Brackenbury
                                  ++ For Lynne Hewitt; Ron (chair), Lara Lengel (School of Media and Communication 419-372-
                                           7653, lengell@bgsu.edu), Andrew Hershberger (School of Art, 419-372-2895,
                                           aehersh@bgsu.edu)
                                  ++ For Tim Brackenbury, Ron (chair), Lara Lengel (School of Media and Communication 419-372-
                                           7653, lengell@bgsu.edu), Daniel Fasko (Educational Psychology, 419-
                                           372-9184, dfasko@bgsu.edu), Andrew Hershberger (School of Art, 419-372-2895,
                                           aehersh@bgsu.edu)
                         Dean's Evaluation Committee (DHS: <u>Derek Mason</u>, <u>Wendy Watson</u>; CDIS: <u>Ron Scherer</u>, <u>Jas</u>on Whitfield;
                                  PAH: Mary-Jon Ludy, Carrie Hamady)
                         CHHS Reappointment, Promotion, and Tenure (RPT) Committee
                                  ++ For John Liederbach, Department of Human Services (promotion to full professor)
                                           ++ Ron Scherer (chair), Monica Longmore mseff@bgsu.edu, Rachel Reinhart
                                                    rvanna@bgsu.edu).
                                           ++ Deadline: December 15, 2016
                                  ++ For Hee Soon Lee, Department of Human Services (promotion and tenure)
                                           ++ Dawn Anderson (chair), Timothy Brackenbury, Ron Scherer.
                                           ++ Deadline: Dec 15, 2016
                                  ++ For Cynthia Spitler, Department of Human Services (Enhance Performance Review
                                           [NTTF] and Reappointment)
                                           ++ Dawn Anderson, Timothy Brackenbury, Ron Scherer.
                                           ++ Deadline: Jan 31, 2017
2016-2017
               BGSU Distinguished Research Professor Review Committee (Oct 2016 – Jan 2017; RS chair, with Scott Highhouse
                         and Susan Brown; and Margaret (Peg) Bucksky from the Graduate College)
2016
               CDIS-CMA Committee to Establish a Voice Science Specialization; Ron Scherer (CDIS) & Jane Schoonmaker Rodgers
                         (CMA) co-chairs, and Robert Satterlee; approved by the BGSU Curriculum Council December 1, 2016;
                         Master of Music Specialization in Voice Science and Vocal Pedagogy.
2017
               CDIS Unit Evaluation Committee of the Chair (RS and Brent Archer, Brent as chair), March-May
2017-2018
               BGSU CHHS CDIS committees (academic year 2017-2018):
                         CDIS Faculty Evaluation Committee - Virginia Dubasik, Tim Brackenbury, Ron Scherer - co-chairs all
                                  Merit reviews of CDIS faculty, due to Lynne by Sept 20 to LH; delivered on October 1
                         CDIS Promotion and Tenure Committee – Ron Scherer, chair plus all faculty of CDIS
                                  For Laura Schrock (EPR) – report by September 30; report consisted of a faculty decision on
                                  recommending reappointment for Laura; Brent helped with Qualtrics survey
                         CDIS Promotion and Tenure Committee - Ron Scherer (chair), Tim Brackenbury, Todd
                         Keylock (Ex Sci)
                                  For Jason Whitfield (EPR), report due by November 15, submitted November 15, 2017
                         Nominations/Awards Committee - Laura Schrock, chair; Ron Scherer, Donna Colcord, Charles Hughes
                         CHHS RPT Committee - Ron Scherer, Tim Brackenbury (chair), Mary-Jon Ludy
                                  For Tasha Ford (DHS/SOWK), report due by January 31, 2018; submitted February 3, 2018.
                         CHHS RPT Committee - Ron Scherer (chair), Tim Brackenbury, Derek Mason
                                  For Jessica Bankey (PAH/MLS), report due by January 31, 2018; submitted February 1, 2018.
                         Dean's Evaluation Committee (DHS: Michael Buerger, Wendy Watson; CDIS: Ron Scherer, Jason Whitfield;
                                  PAH: Mary-Jon Ludy (chair), Carrie Hamady) March-April 2018
```

2018)

(RS, Michael Buerger, Steven Lab) April 2018

CHHS Candidate Review Committee (for one candidate regarding promotion and tenure, S Huston request)

CDIS Departmental Chair Evaluation Committee for 2017-2018 - Brent Archer (chair), Ron Scherer (April,

8. Thesis Committees and Research Advising

1075	Al' C (1/1 COTTO D ID C1'1 1 1/1 II' CI
1975	Advisor for one student, Iowa SSTP Summer Research Program for high school students, Univ. of Iowa
1982	Student research project, D. Hueffner & K. Shaw, "The effects of vocal fold growths on pressure-flow relationships in the larynx", Univ. of Iowa
1983-1985	Ph.D. Thesis outside adviser to A. Keidar, Univ. of Iowa, Speech Pathology and Audiology Department
1985-1991	D.M.A. Permanent Advisory Committee, J. Coe, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, School of Music. 1990-1991 D.M.A. Thesis Committee, Research Director
1986	Ph.D. Thesis Committee, L. Nichols, Univ. of Colorado-Boulder, Theater Department
1986-1988	Ph.D. Thesis Committee, J. Artigliere, Univ. of Colorado-Boulder, School of Education
1986	M.A. Thesis Research Advisor (external), T. Sleyster, Univ. of Montana, Speech Pathology and Audiology Department
1987-1991	Ph.D. Thesis Committee, J. Preston Grayhack, Northwestern Univ., Speech Pathology and Audiology
1987-1988	M.A. Thesis Committee, K. Larson, Univ. of Colorado- Boulder, Communication Disorders and Speech Science Department
1987-1994	D.M.A. Thesis Committee, Research Director, J. Kole, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, Music Department
1988-1989	M.A. Thesis Committee, W. Peresh, Univ. of Colorado-Boulder, Music Department
1988-1990	D.M.A. Thesis Committee, Research Director, L. Brown, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, Music Department
1988	M.S. Thesis Committee, Chwen-geng Guo, Univ. of Colorado, Denver, Department of Civil Engineering
1988	Research Advisor, B. Rockwell, School of Medicine Academic Programs, Univ. of Pennsylvania
1988-1992	Ph.D. Thesis Committee, H. Herzberger, Maharishi International Univ., Department of Psychology
1990	Research advisement, Visiting Research Scientist, Dr. Kimberly Fisher, The Univ. of Oklahoma
1990	Research advisement, Visiting Singing Voice Teacher and Professional Vocalist, Dr. John Van Cura,
	Baylor Univ., Waco, Texas (The Passagio of a Well Trained Baritone)
1991-1992	M.A. Thesis Committee, Research Director, Deanna Curtis, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder,
	Communication Disorders and Speech Science Department
1991-1992	Ph.D. Thesis Committee, external advisor, A. Kozan, Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis,
	Department of Communication Disorders
1991-1996	Ph.D. Doctoral Advisory Committee, S. Hensley, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, Communication
	Disorders and Speech Science Department
1992-1993	M.A. Thesis Committee, K. Lane, Univ. of Colorado-Boulder, Communication Disorders and Speech Science Department
1992	M.A. Thesis Committee, P. Benjamin, Univ. of Colorado-Boulder, Communication Disorders
	and Speech Science Department
1992	M.A. Thesis Committee, S. McClay, Univ. of Colorado-Boulder, Communication Disorders
	and Speech Science Department
1993	M.A. Thesis Committee, A. Johnson, Univ. of Colorado-Boulder, Communication Disorders
	and Speech Science Department
1993	M.F.A. Thesis Committee, M. Bornes, National Theatre Conservatory, The Denver Center for the
	Performing Arts
1993	M.F.A. Thesis Committee, I. Pierce, National Theatre Conservatory, The Denver Center for the Performing Arts
1993	M.F.A. Thesis Committee, L. Wright, National Theatre Conservatory, The Denver Center for the Performing Arts
1993-1994	D.M.A. Committee and Research Advisement, T. Field, Univ. Colorado - Boulder, Music Department
1993-1994	M.F.A. Thesis Committee, N. Stewart, National Theatre Conservatory, The Denver Center for the Performing Arts
1993-1994	M.F.A. Thesis Committee, R. Dal Vera, National Theatre Conservatory, The Denver Center for the Performing Arts
1993-1994	M.F.A. Thesis Committee, J. Thomas, National Theatre Conservatory, The Denver Center for the Performing Arts
1994	M.F.A. Thesis Committee, E. Van Leer, National Theatre Conservatory, The Denver Center for the Performing Arts
1994	M.F.A. Thesis Committee, M. Zekan, National Theatre Conservatory, The Denver Center

1004 1006	for the Performing Arts
1994-1996	M.F.A. Thesis Committee, D. Watkins, National Theatre Conservatory, The Denver Center
1994	for the Performing Arts
1994	Research and Outreach Advisement, C. Tinkle, The Colorado Springs School: Experience Centered Seminar
1994	M.F.A. Thesis Committee, C. Pendergrast, National Theatre Conservatory, The Denver Center
	for the Performing Arts
1994	Summer Research Internship advisement, C. Linker, undergraduate student, Univ. of Colorado at Denver
1994-1995	Ph.D. Doctoral Thesis Committee, C. Dromey, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, Communication
	Disorders and Speech Science Department
1994-1995	Internship research advisor, D. Opperman (pre-med student, Tufts Univ.)
1995	Summer Research Internship advisement, C. Milstein (doctoral student, Univ. of Arizona)
1996	M.M. Thesis, External Research Advisor, C.J. Emerson, Univ. Colorado -Boulder, Music Department
1996-1998	M.A. Thesis Committee, K. Viele, Bowling Green State Univ., Department of Communication Disorders
1996-1998	Graduate Faculty Representative, dissertation, B. Jones-Waisanen, Bowling Green State Univ.,
1000	English Department
1998	Undergraduate Winter Term Project External Advisor, Rebecca Fromherst, Oberlin College, Conservatory of Music
1998	Faculty Advisory Committee, Master's, Interdisciplinary Studies, BGSU, D. Ploof (Music)
1998-1999	M.A. Thesis Committee, <u>Chair</u> , S. Cunningham, Bowling Green State Univ., Department of Communication
1,,,0 1,,,,	Disorders "Self-Perception of Speaking Ease Following Speech Using an Anterior Jaw Separator"
1998-1999	Graduate Faculty Representative, dissertation, R. Borns, Bowling Green State Univ.,
	Department of Higher Education and Student Affairs (Higher Education Administration)
1999-2000	Senior Honors Research Project (advisor) (Jeffrey M Wisniewski (BGSU School of Music;
	with Prof Chris Scholl); winner of the Mayeux Award for best Honors Project (one of
	five recipients); "Voice Quality Comparisons in a Baritone Singer (An Acoustic
	Study)"
1999	Examiner, Dissertation Thesis, A. Russell, La Trobe Univ, Bundoora, Victoria, Australia, Human
1000 2000	Communication Sciences
1999 -2000	External Reader, Master's Thesis, State Univ of New York, Empire State College (Dora
1999-2000	Ohrenstein; Luch Winner, Advisor) M.S. Thesis Committee, Co-Advisor, C. Zhang, Univ. of Toledo, Engineering Department
1999-2000	M.S. Thesis Committee, Co-Advisor, D. Shinwari, Univ. of Toledo, Engineering Department;
1,,,, 2000	"Velocity Measures in an Enlarged Model of the Larynx"
2000	M.S. Thesis Committee, W. El Qadi, Bowling Green State Univ., Department of Physics and Astronomy
2000-2001	M.S. Thesis Committee (advisor), Marci Daniels Rosenberg, Bowling Green State University,
	Department of Communication Disorders; "The Membranous Contact Quotient: A
	Preliminary Investigation of Theory, Methodology, and Clinical Application"
2001-2002	M.S. Thesis Committee, April Strauss, Bowling Green State University, Department of
	Communication Disorders
2001	Ph.D. Dissertation Committee, W. El Qadi, Bowling Green State Univ. and Univ. of Toledo,
	Departments of Physics and Astronomy
2001-2004	Ph.D. Dissertation Committee (<u>advisor</u>), M. Agarwal, Bowling Green State University,
	Department of Communication Disorders, "The false vocal folds and their effect on translaryngeal airflow resistance"
2001-2002	M.A. Thesis Committee, Sedalia Brown, BGSU, College of Music, "Gastroesophageal Reflux
2001-2002	and the Effects It Has on the Voice"
2002-2003	M.A. Thesis Committee, Michelle Jeavons, BGSU, College of Music, "The developmental of the singer's
	instrument: A study of the changes that occur in the larynx throughout human life"
2002	M.A. Oral Comprehensive Exam Committee, Tasha Tolan Rothert, BGSU, College of Music, July 26th
2003	M.A. Comprehensive Review Committee, Jeff Wisniewski, BGSU College of Music
2003	M.S. Thesis Committee, Artem Melnykov, Physics and Astronomy, "Qualitative description of
	human vocal cords vibration based on a linearized approach to the equations of motion"
2003	M.S. Thesis Committee, Zipeng Zhu, Physics and Astronomy, "A critical analysis of the two-
	mass model and empirical representations of the M5 flow rate"

	19
2003	M.S. Thesis Committee, Ozgur Sarikaya, Engineering, Univ of Toledo, "A numerical study of
	the fluid physics in static and dynamic glottal models"
2003-2004	Ph.D. Dissertation Committee (co-advisor with Ken De Witt), Bogdan Kucinschi, Engineering,
	Univ of Toledo, "An analysis of the flow through a driven mechanical model of the vocal folds"
2003-2004	Ph.D. Dissertation Committee (advisor), BGSU, Department of Communication Disorders,
	Nandhakumar Radhakrishnan, "Voice production during taan gestures in Indian classical
	singing"
2003-2005	Ph.D. Dissertation Committee, (Co-Dissertation Supervisor with Prof. Wan Mingxi), Sheng Li,
	Xi'an Jiaotong University, China, "The Aerodynamics Modeling of Laryngeal and Their
	Effects on Phonation"
2004-2005	M.S. Thesis Committee (advisor), Inoka Nanayakkara, BGSU Department of Communication
	Disorders, "Vocal Fold Geometry during Phonation: The Inferior and
	Superior Surface Angles". Also, Inoka was the winner of the Best Student Poster (on the
	master's Thesis topic) at the 2005 Ohio Speech Language Hearing Association meeting,
	Columbus, Ohio, March 12
2004-2005	M.S. Thesis Committee (co-advisor with Lewis Fulcher), Pushkal Thapa, BGSU Department
	of Physical and Astronomy, "Pressure Distributions in a Static Hemilarynx Model (HM5)"
2005-2006	M.S. Thesis Committee (Brackenbury advisor), Lisa Ryckbost, Department of
	Communication Disorders, BGSU, "Phonological and Lexical Influences on Vocabulary
	Development: Predicting the Ages of Which Individual Words are Acquired"
2005-2008	Research and voice science training mentor, member of Board of Examiners on the dissertation committee,
	Prakash Boominathan, M.S., Fulbright Junior Research Scholar, Sri Ramachandra
	University, Porur, Chennai, India, "Acoustic Analysis of the Singing Voice of Trained
	Carnatic Singers, Untrained Light Music Singers and Non Singers" (dissertation title)
2006	University Research Council Summer Graduate Fellowship, University of Cincinnati, Department
	of Communication Sciences and Disorders, awarded to Ramya Konnai, doctoral student
	"Whisper: An acoustic and aerodynamic study"
2006	M.S. Thesis Committee (<u>co-research advisor with Dr. Linda Lee</u>), Keiko Ishikawa, University of
	Cincinnati Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, "Vocal function exercises (VFE):
•004	acoustic and physiologic examination of sustained /o/ with buzz"
2006	M.S. Thesis Committee, Yang Bo, University of Toledo, Department of Mechanical Engineering,
2006 2007	"A Numerical Study of the Fluid Physics in an Oblique Static Hemilarynx Model"
2006-2007	Ph.D. Dissertation Committee, Renaud Garrell, Universite de la Mediterranee, Ecole doctorale des
	Sciences de la Vie et de la Sante, "Contribution a la modelisation de la vibration des
	cordes vocales par l'appication de la theorie des oscillateurs a relaxation". Defense January 22, 2007.
2006-2007	•
2000-2007	M.S. Thesis Committee (Lynne Hewitt advisor), Erica Sage, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU, topic: vocal acoustics of autistic individuals [disbanded before completion]
2007	M.S. Thesis Committee (Lewis Fulcher advisor), Marco Nardone, BGSU Department of Physics
2007	and Astronomy ("Analysis of Voice Perturbations Using an Asymmetric Model of the
	Vocal folds")
2007	Undergraduate University Honors Thesis (first <u>advisor</u> ; second advisor: Lewis Fulcher), Dale Golden,
2007	BGSU Department of Physics and Astronomy ("Understanding the physics of phonation
	through experiments performed by the M5 model of the glottis")
2007-2008	M.S. Thesis Committee (Lynne Hewitt advisor), Jeeva John, Department of Communication
2007 2000	Disorders, BGSU ("Acoustic Analysis of Speech of Persons with Autistic Spectrum Disorders")
2007-2008	M.S. Thesis Committee (<u>advisor</u>), Heather Hunyady, Department of Communication Disorders,
200, 2000	BGSU ("Vocal Characteristics of the Chinchilla")
2007-2009	M.S. Thesis (<u>advisor</u>), Haidee Lynn Tan, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU ("An
2007 2007	Acoustic and Aerodynamic Study of Diatonic Scale Singing in a Professional Female Soprano");
	3 rd Place Award, Student Poster Contest, Ohio Speech-Language-Hearing Association Convention,
	Columbus, March 7, 2009.
2008	Undergraduate University Honors Thesis (<u>co-advisor</u> : Lewis Fulcher), Ian Nemitz, BGSU,
	Department of Physics and Astronomy ("Modeling Asymmetric Vocal Fold Motion in Phonation")
2008	M.S. Thesis Committee (Lewis Fulcher, advisor), Neil Goldsmith, Department of Physics and
	····· (····· ··· ··· · · · · · · · · ·

	20
	Astronomy, BGSU ("Calcium Movement in the Sarcomere and its Connection to Muscle
	Contraction: A Pilot Study")
2008-2009	M.S. Thesis (advisor), Melissa Maas, Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU,
2008-2012	("The Acoustics of Rock Singing") (beginning December, 2008; changed to research project, May, 2009) Ph.D. Dissertation Committee (advisor), Ramya Konnai, Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU ("Whisper and phonation: Aerodynamic Comparisons across Adduction and Loudness
	Levels"); defended February 28, 2012 (committee: Ron Scherer, Roger Colcord, Alex Goberman, Lewis Fulcher)
2009	M.S. Thesis Committee (Lewis Fulcher, advisor), Chen Liu, Department of Physics and Astronomy, BGSU
	("A numerical and analytical study of phonation threshold pressure and experiments with a physical model of the vocal fold mucosa")
2009	M.S. Thesis Committee (Laura Dilley, advisor), Laura DeMaison, Department of Communication
	Disorders, BGSU ("Acoustic-phonetic variation in word-final alveolar consonants in speech to infants with and without hearing loss") (became a project instead)
2009-2010	M.S. Thesis Committee (Alex Goberman, advisor), Sabiha Parveen, Department of Communication
	Sciences and Disorders, BGSU ("Stop Articulation in Dindividuals with Parkinson Disease: Multiple Release Bursts") (Alex G., John F., Ron S.)
2009-2011	Ph.D. Dissertation Committee (co-research advisor with Dr. Abdy Afjeh), Saeed Torkaman,
	Department of Mechanical, Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering, University of Toledo ("Intraglottal pressures for a 3-dimensional laryngeal model")
2009-2010	M.S. Thesis Committee (co-research advisor with Dr. Lewis Fulcher), Jun Li, Department of Physics and
	Astronomy, BGSU ("Intraglottal pressures for three oblique glottal angles")
2010-2014	Research (advisor), Brittany Frazer [Perrine] - Undergraduate and Bridge Graduate Program BGSU (Outstanding
	Junior Award, CDIS, 2011; admitted into CDIS Bridge Program, fall 2012; Outstanding Master's Student
	Award, 2013; CDIS Oman Graduate Student Success Fund (award) for Communication Disorders, April 18,
	2013)
	[1] "Phonation and Collision Threshold Pressures"; Award for work: Center for Undergraduate
	Research & Scholarship (CURS), 2011; Undergraduate Summer Research program
	(USRS Summer Grant), \$2,500;
	[2] Oral presentation at CDIS Proseminar, February 18, 2011, on "Phonation and Collision Threshold Pressures"
	[3] Poster presentation at Inauguration Student Research Symposium (Inauguration of Mary Ellen Mazey, President, BGSU), November 30, 2011: "Modeling Human Phonation to Determine
	Phonation Threshold Pressure and Collision Threshold Pressure";
	[4] Supervised research program on" Matching the Three Mass Model to Human Phonation",
	with associated report to D. Deliyski, Children's Hospital, Cincinnati (subcontract report), November, 2011.
	[5] Oral presentation with Ron Scherer and Sheng Li, CDIS Proseminar, January 27, 2012, "Matching Human Phonation with a Multi-Mass Computer Model"
	[6] Poster presentation, 2012 Teaching and Learning Fair, Undergraduate Student research
	Showcase, February 10, 2012, sponsored by CURS, SETGO, McNair, etc., Lenhart
	Ballroom, BGSU, "Modeling Human Phonation to Determine Phonation and Collision Threshold Pressure"
	[7] Oral presentation, 2012 Teaching and Learning Fair, Undergraduate Student research Showcase,
	February 10, 2012, sponsored by CURS, SETGO, McNair, etc., Student Union Theatre, BGSU, "Matching Human Phonation with a Computer Model"
	[8] Poster presentation at Ohio Speech Language Hearing Association, March, 2012,
	"Modeling Human Phonation to Determine Phonation Threshold Pressure and Collision Threshold Pressure"; financial support awarded through CURS program (\$200).
	[9] Featured CHHS student in "Class of 2012 Success Stories" (one student chosen from each college

[10] Oral presentation, CDIS Proseminar fall 2012, "Matching Human Phonation with a Multi-Mass Computer Model," Brittany Frazer & R Scherer, September 21 [Brittany gave talk]

[9] Featured CHHS student in "Class of 2012 Success Stories" (one student chosen from each college at BGSU), with story at http://www.bgsu.edu/colleges/hhs/dean/page112219.html entitled "Researching the Science of Voice" by Julia Carle following interview with BF and RS

	[11] Awardee, ASHA's 5 th annual Promoting the next Generation of Researchers
	(PROGENY) for ASHA convention 2012 (Atlanta); "your paper received one of the top
	scores of all PROGENY participants"; registration for convention is complimentary.
	[12] Awardee, ASHA's Student Research Travel Award (SRTA) to attend the annual convention,
	2012; "This award is given to the highest-rated ASHA Convention paper – with a
	student as first author – in each of the 26 topic categories." Award is a \$500 stipend.
	[13] Media coverage: College of Health and Human Services Signature (alumni newsletter),
	Winter 2013, "Researching the Science of Voice; Communication sciences & disorders student
	continues research focus", p 11. [Story about Brittany Frazer's research with RS]
	[14] Thesis defense June 18, 2014, "Approximating Subglottal Pressure from Oral Pressure: A
	Methodological Study" (RS, John Folkins, Alex Goberman)
	[15] BGSU Graduate College Distinguished Thesis Award for 2014 to Brittany Frazer and
	advisor R Scherer, announced November 7, 2014
	[16] Applies for the Council of Academic Programs in Communication Sciences and Disorders, 2017 Ph.D.
	Scholarship Program Committee, with dissertation title for research project: "The Influence
	of Stress on the Voice", \$20,000. Not funded.
	[17] Admitted to candidacy for doctoral degree on March 28, 2017
2011-2012	D.M.A. Committee for Amanda DeBoer (Jane Schoonmaker Rodgers, advisor), College of Musical Arts;
2011 2012	- Graduate College Representative [orals on 20sep11]
	- Doctoral Research advisor ("Ingressive Phonation in Contemporary Vocal Music")
	- Successful dissertation defense, October 16, 2012
2011-2012	M.S. Thesis Committee (Alex Goberman, advisor), Lindsey Lindenbaum, Department of
2011-2012	Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU ("Long-time spectrum of Individuals with Parkinson Disease:
	Medication Effects") (Alex Goberman, John Folkins, Ron Scherer)
2011-2012	M.S. Thesis Committee (advisor), Jason Whitfield, Department of Communication Sciences and
2011-2012	Disorders, BGSU ("Pressures and Flows for a Convergent and Divergent Oblique Glottis of 15
	Degrees") (committee: RS, John Folkins, Roger Colcord), defended February 3, 2012.
2013-pres	D.M.A. Committee (and graduate faculty rep) for Elizabeth Ann Pearse (Jane Schoonmaker Rodgers; Andrew John
2013-pies	Pelletier; Vincent Joseph Kantorski) (written and orals passed 26sep12)
2013-2015	M.S. Thesis Committee (Miriam Krause, advisor), Angela Reif, Department of Communication Sciences and
2013-2013	Disorders, BGSU ("The Effects of Ego Depletion on Speech Processing") (committee: MK,
	RS, John Folkins)
2013-2014	M.S. Thesis Committee (<u>advisor</u>), Brittany Frazer, Department of Communication Sciences and
2013-2014	Disorders, BGSU ("Approximating Subglottal Pressure from Oral Pressure: A Methodological
	Study) (committee: RS, John Folkins, Alex Goberman); defended June 18, 2014; her thesis
	won the BGSU Graduate College Distinguished Thesis Award for 2014, announced on November 7, 2014
2012 2016	
2013-2016	Ph.D. Dissertation Committee (grad rep), April Conway, Department of English (defended 29mar16)
2013-2014	Ph.D. Dissertation Committee (Alex Goberman, advisor), Jason Whitfield, Department of Communication
	Sciences and Disorders, BGSU ("Speech Motor Sequence Learning in Parkinson Disease and Normal Aging:
	Acquisition, Consolidation, and Automatization"), topic and committee approved February 10, 2014
	(committee: Alex Goberman, Ron Scherer, Miriam Krause, Howard Cromwell, Patricia Sharp grad fac rep).
2012 2017	Successful defense on August 13, 2014.
2013-2017	Research Project (<u>advisor</u>), Srihimaja Nandamudi, doctoral student, Department of Communication
	Sciences and Disorders, BGSU ("Flow vibrato: Dependence on pitch and loudness in singers"). Graduated
	with Ph.D. August 5, 2017
2014	M.S. Thesis Committee (Alex Goberman, advisor), Katlin J. Abbs, Department of Communication Sciences and
	Disorders, BGSU ("Dysphonation in Infant Cry: A Potential Marker for Health Status") (committee:
	RS, John Folkins, Alex Goberman), prospectus April 4, 2014; successful defense August 1, 2014
2014-2015	M.S. Thesis Committee (Miriam Krause, advisor), Hilary R. Parlette, Department of Communication Sciences and
	Disorders, BGSU ("An Analysis of Sentence Repetitions for Individuals in a Single-Talker
	Interference Task") (committee: RS, Alex Goberman (advisor), Miriam Krause [research advisor]),
2014	prospectus May 6, 2014; successful defense, March 26, 2015
2014-pres	Sarah Pilkington
	- Undergraduate Research Training, Sarah Pilkington, sophomore 2014-2016, guided research

- experiences together with Brittany Frazer, doctoral student (start Fall 2014), with emphasis on research methodology techniques and analyses
- 2015-2016 Research project "Determining the Relationship Among Vocal Hygiene Habits, Vocal
 Hygiene Knowledge, and CAPE-V Results," designed by Brittany Frazer (doctoral student) and
 Sarah Pilkington (undergraduate) with guidance by RS and help from Donna Colcord, as a research
 project as part of World Voice Day, April 13, 2015.
- 2015-2016 Honors Research Project (<u>advisor</u>), Sarah Pilkington, Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU ("Prevention of Voice Problems in Student Teachers")
- 2016 Sarah awarded a College of Health and Human Services' Student Research Award, \$300 for summer support of her Honors Thesis research, supervised by RS
- 2016 Sarah selected for the ASHA PROmoting the next GENeration of Reserachers (**PROGENY**) program at the 2016 ASHA Convention, Philadelphia, due to her research to be presented at ASHA 2016.
- 2016 College of Health and Human Services Leadership Council Meeting, BGSU, October 14, "Effects of vocal hygiene information on voice assessment throughout student teaching" Sarah Pilkington, Brittany Perrine, Ronald Scherer, Mary Murray; invited poster presentation after Sarah received the College of Health and Human Services' Student Research Award for the summer of 2016, RS research advisor]
- 2017 Annual Undergraduate Symposium for Research and Scholarship, BGSU, April 22;
 "Student teachers: Effects of vocal hygiene information on voice assessment throughout student teaching Pilot study," Pilkington, S., Scherer, R.C. and Perrine, B. Poster presentation and contents, Sarah presented alone.
- 2017 Sarah featured in BGSU News: "2017 Success Stories: Feeling at Home in Audiology at BGSU", subtitle: "Sarah Pilkington fell in love with University, CDIS on preview day", by Bob Cunningham, first week of May, [http://www.bgsu.edu/news/2017/05/feeling-at-home-in-audiology-at-bgsu.html]
- M.S. Thesis Committee (advisor with Alex Goberman), Emily Diekema, Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU ("Acoustic Measurements of Clear Speech Cue Fade in Adults with Idiopathic Parkinson Disease", accession number: bgsu1460063159) (committee: Alex, RS, Jason Whitfield); defended successfully April 2016. Won the Graduate College's Distinguished Thesis Award for 2016.
- 2014-2016 Ph.D. Dissertation Committee (External Research Advisor; Supervisors: Fariba Yadegari & Ali Asgari),
 Ali Dehqan, Speech Therapy Department, University of Social Welfare and Rehabilitation Sciences, Tehran,
 Iran, "Conceptualization and Exploring the Factor Structure of the Quality of Life in Iranian with Voice
 Disorders" (from Fall 2014; defense September 2016)

2014-2016

2015

- 2015 Srihimaja Nandamudi awarded the BGSU **Graduate Student Senate Research Assistant Award**, March 26, 2015, nominated by RS
 - External Review Member, Dissertation Committee, Pedro Amarante Andrade, Department of Biophysics,
 Faculty of Science, Palacký University Olomouc, Czech Republic, "Investigations on semi-occluded vocal
 tract exercises in therapy and on head posture in singing", Jan G. Švec, advisor (July-September)
- 2015-2016 M.S. Thesis Committee (<u>advisor</u>), Nicholas May, Department of Communication Sciences and
 Disorders, BGSU ("Aerodynamic Consequences of a Pneumotachograph Mask Leak") (committee: RS, Alex
 Goberman); successfully defended on June 27, 2016.
- 2015-2016 M.S. Thesis Committee (<u>research co-advisor</u> with Lewis Fulcher), Joshua Mewhinney, Department of Physics and Astronomy, BGSU, "Pressure-flow relationships in a hemilarynx model for a wide range of glottal diameters" (start August 2015; successfully defended thesis 01jul16)
- 2016-2017 M.S. Thesis Committee (Jason Whitfield, advisor), Anna Gravelin, Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU ("Pause in the speech production of Parkinson disease patients") (committee: JW, RS, Alex Goberman). Successful defense April 21, 2017.
- 2016-2018 M.S. Thesis Committee (<u>research co-advisor</u> with Dr. Abdy Afjeh), Leyla Rahiminejad, Department of Mechanical, Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering, University of Toledo ("Effect of vocal fold lesions in a 3-dimensional laryngeal model")

 + Passed thesis defense April 25, 2018; graduating May, 2018
- Preliminary Exam Committee (Alex Goberman, advisor), Angie Reif, Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU (committee: Alex, RS, Jason Whitfield, Casey Cromwell) (defended 26may16 successfully)
- 2016 Preliminary Exam Committee (RS <u>advisor</u>), Brittany Perrine, Department of Communication Sciences

	23
	and Disorders, BGSU (committee: Alex Goberman, Adam Fullenkamp, Jason Whitfield, RS) (defended
	27may16 successfully)
2016	Ph.D. Dissertation Committee, Mehran Salehi (Dr. Dan Olson, Chair; members Dr. Abdollah Afjeh, Dr. Terry Ng, Dr. Sorin Cioc, Dr. Jeffrey Hammersley, Dr. Ron Scherer), Department of Mechanical, Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering, University of Toledo ("Experimental Assessment of the Laryngeal Jet Effect on the Fluid Flow Patterns within the Trachea") (defended July, 2016)
2016	Undergraduate research project (<u>advisor</u>), Lauren Macatangay, Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU ("Acoustic characteristics of choral singing")
2016-2018	 M.S. Thesis Committee (advisor), Michelle Bretl, Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU ("Steadiness of singing scales by untrained adult females") (committee: RS, Jason Whitfield) + Awarded 2017 OSHLA Leadership Development Program + Passed prospectus for thesis April 26, 2017; passed thesis defense March 16, 2018
	+ Awarded BGSU's 2018 OSLHA's Outstanding Graduate Student in Speech Pathology
2016-2018	M.S. Thesis Committee (<u>advisor</u>), Raymond Diaz, Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU ("Aerodynamic characteristics of elite primo passaggio transition") (committee: RS, Jason Whitfield, Kevin Bylsma)
	+ Passed prospectus for thesis October 12, 2017; passed thesis defense March 28, 2018
2016-2018	M.S. Thesis Committee (<u>advisor</u>), Rebecca Rae, Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU ("Measures of voice onset time: A methodological study") (committee: RS, Jason Whitfield, Brent Archer) + Passed prospectus for thesis October 13, 2017; passed defense of thesis March 19, 2018
2016-2018	Ph.D. Dissertation Committee (<u>advisor</u>), Brittany Perrine, Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU ("The influence of stress on the voice") (committee: RS, Jason Whitfield, Howard [Casey] Cromwell, Jason Whitfield, Ahmad Chaudhry, Michael Ellison;)
2016-2017	 + Passed prospectus January 20, 2017; passed dissertation defense March 26, 2018 Ph.D. Dissertation Committee (<u>advisor</u>), Srihimaja Nandamudi, Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU ("Aerodynamics of vibrato") (committee: RS, Jason Whitfield, Alex Goberman, Mingsheng Li);
	 + Passed defense of dissertation on June 27, 2017; + Turned in final dissertation version on July 7, 2017. + Graduated with Ph.D. August 5, 2017.
2016-2018	Undergraduate Research Project (<u>advisor</u>), Ebere Okoro, Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU ("Acoustic characteristics of young voices performing on America's Got Talent")
2016-2018	Research Project (<u>advisor</u>), Nicholas May, doctoral student, Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU ("Flow mask leak effects on AC flow")
2016-2018	Ph.D. Dissertation Committee, Joshua Glasner (Dr. Aaron Johnson chair; members Dr. Ana Flavia Zuim, Dr. Agnieszka Roginska, RS), Voice Performance Program, Department of Music and Performing Arts Professions, New York University Steinhardt School of Culture, Education, and Human Development ("Development of the operatic baritone voice during the 20th century: An analysis of voice timbre, voice quality, and recording technology")
2017-2018	Ph.D. Dissertation Committee, Angela Reif, Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU ("The Psychological Refractory Period in Parkinson Disease (PD): Effects of Response Modality and Cognitive Complexity") (committee: Alex Goberman, advisor, Alex Goberman, Howard Cromwell, Andrea Cripps (grad rep), RS); + Passed defense dissertation February 26, 2018.
2018	Research project (advisor), Mahdi Tahamtan, doctoral student, Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU ("Ornamental singing in classical Iranian music")
2018	M.S. Thesis Committee (Brent Archer, advisor), Kacie Pummill, Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU ("Comprehension and phonemic mismatch in disordered speech") (committee: Brent Archer - chair, Jason Whitfield, Colleen Fitzgerald, RS); prospectus meeting April 16, 2018.
2018	M.S. Graduate Oral Comprehensive Portfolio Examination Committee, for Crystal Lau, Department of Vocal Performance, Department of Voice/Opera. Committee: Jane Schoonmaker Rodgers (chair), Sujin Lee; Eftychia Papanikolaou; RS; passed April 5, 2018.

M.S. Thesis Committee (Jason Whitfield, advisor), Zoe Kriegel, Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU ("Effect of Parkinson disease on concurrent speech and manual task performance") (committee: Brent Archer, RS); defended successfully June 15, 2018.

9. Professional Memberships

Acoustical Society of America, Fellow 2012 Am. Speech-Language-Hearing Association, Fellow 2013 International Society of Phonetic Sciences, Fellow 1992 Canadian Voice Care Foundation CoMeT (Collegium Medicorum Theatri) European Acoustics Association National Association of Teachers of Singing National Spasmodic Dysphonia Association Ohio Speech and Hearing Association The Australian Voice Association The Voice Foundation Voice and Speech Trainers Association Pan American Vocology Association

10. Professional Activities

1971	Program Assistant, short-course programs in audiology testing, Indiana Univ.
	Speech Pathology and Audiology Department
1980-1981	Development and operation of monthly voice clinic in conjunction with an
	otolaryngologist and clinical staff at Univ. of Iowa
1982-1984	Co-director (with Ingo Titze) for the International Conference on Physiology and
	Biophysics of the Voice, Univ. of Iowa, May 1983
1982-1983	Consultant to The Denver Center for the Performing Arts, development of a voice
	laboratory

1982-pres Review Consultant:

Journal-Institution-Agency	Number of Reviews of Articles or Proposals
Advances in Speech-Language Pathology	1
American Academy of Teachers of Singing	1
Amer J Speech-Lang Path: J Clin Practice	4
ASHA Perspectives (SIG19)	1
American Journal of Otolaryngology	15
Annals of Otology, Rhinology & Laryngol.	8
Biomechanics and Modeling in Mechanobiology	1
Book reviews	4
Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), # of app's	5
EPSRC, Swindon, Wiltshire, UK	5
EURASIP J. Applied Signal Processing	3
Experiments in Fluids	2
Experimental Mechanics	1
Folia Phoniatrica et Logopaedica	8
IEEE Trans. Biomedical Engineering	1
IEEE Trans. Ac., Speech & Signal Proc.	1
J. of Biomechanical Engineering	2
J. Experimental Biology	2
J. Fluids and Structures	1
J. the Neurological Sciences	2
J. of Phonetics	1
J. of Sound and Vibration	7
J. of Speech and Hearing Disorders	1

	J. of Speech, Lang, Hearing Research J. of the Acoustical Society of America J. of Voice Logopedics Phoniatrics Vocology National Aeronautics and Space Admin., # of app's National Science Foundation, # of app's NIH, Scientific Peer Review Groups, # of app's PLoS ONE Rocky Mountain J Communication Disorders The Laryngoscope The NATS Journal The Royal Society International Joint Projects Voice and Speech Review	47 67 197 8 1 1 19 3 1 1 1 1 1 24
	Voice Foundation research proposals	4
1983 1984 1984 1984-1996	American Speech-Language-Hearing Association Convertor Organizer and lecturer, "Day at the DCPA" workshop for Association of Teachers of Singing Regional Wamerican Speech-Language-Hearing Association Convertor Lecturer, "The Professional's Voice: Use and Abuse Workshop Denver Center for the Performing Arts; team: valaryngologist, speaking voice coach, voice scient singers; singing teachers; actors; arts students; ministers; lawyers; auctioneers; elementary, second university teachers; speech pathologists; cheerle candidates; students from music, theatre, speech etc.) - 71 workshops	members of the National Vorkshop, Denver Intion, Chair of 2 sessions kshop", associated with The voice pathologist, Intist; (general public; Intendia personalities; Intist condary school and leaders; political In pathology, communication,
1985-2005	American Association of Phonetic Sciences: Nominating 1987; AAPS Newsletter Committee 1988	Committee 1984-1987, Chair
1985-2000	Institute for Advanced Study of the Communication Proc	esses, Univ. of Florida, Off-Campus Member
1986	Consultant to the Eye and Ear Hospital of Pittsburgh, dev	velopment of a voice laboratory
1987-pres	Editorial Board, The Journal of Voice	
1987	Sixteenth Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, No Foundation; chair of Science Session II	ew York, The Voice
1987-1989	Consultant to the Otolaryngology Service, Madigan Army development of voice research activities (Don I	
1988-1994	Management Committee of the Denver Center for the Per	_
1988-1991	Auditor and member of the Board of Directors, Internation	-
1988-1996	Lecturer on voice function, touring acting companies and ("Me and My Girl", "Broadway Bound", "Les M Crown", "The Sacred Hoop" [from "Black Elk Phantom of the Opera" [Webber])	Miserable", "The Sword and the
1988-1989	Consultant to Fitzsimmons Army Medical Center, Denve (Don Blakeslee; porcine model of phonation)	r, clinical voice research
1989	Consultant to the Department of Communicative Disorde development of voice research (Eric Muller)	rs, San Diego State Univ.,
1989-pres	Program Committee, The Voice Foundation, annual S Professional Voice (program determination,	
1989-1992	Program and Curriculum Development Committee for the Trainers Program" at The National Theatre Corfor the Performing Arts	e "Theatre Voice Coaches and
1990-2015	Consultant to the Univ of Iowa, NIH supported laryngeal	research, F. Alipour PI
1990-1991	Consultant to the Baylor Univ. School of Music, Waco, T voice laboratory (John Van Cura)	

1990-1992	Consultant, Singular Publishing Group, Inc., San Diego
1990-1995	Consultant to the Department of Communication Disorders, The Univ. of Oklahoma,
1000 1000	voice research (Kimberly Fisher)
1990 1990	International Conference on Spoken Language Processing, Kobe, Japan; co-chair of Session 3: Voice Source Dynamics: Facts and Models
1990-1996	Executive and Legislative Boards, The National Center for Voice and Speech
1991	Consultant, Oval Window Audio, Inc.
	pres Quintana Voice Research Award Committee, The Voice Foundation (Chair 2009-pres)
1991-2010	Consultant to the Otto B. Schoepfle Vocal Arts Laboratory, Conservatory of Music,
	Oberlin College (1993-pres: Associate Consultant in Voice Science) (Richard Miller)
1991	Consultant to Porter Hospital Otolaryngology Department, Denver, development of a
	clinical voice laboratory (Susan Loeffler, Susan Ratana, Don Blakeslee)
1991	Organizing committee, Seventh Vocal Fold Physiology Conference, Denver
1991	Moderator, Session VI, Pacific Voice Conference, San Francisco
1992-1995	Member, Porter Memorial Hospital Interdisciplinary Voice Clinic team
1992-1994	Communications Committee of the Denver Center for the Performing Arts
1992	Consultant, Saxon Medical, Inc., in conjunction with Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor,
	development of voice research related to exercise physiology (Keith Saxon)
1993-pres	Advisory Board, The Voice Foundation (renamed from "Scientific Advisory Board", 2011)
1993	Member of the Acoustical Society of America Technical Program Organizing
1993-1995	Committee, 126th Meeting for Denver Member of the Auraria-DCPA Task Force for cooperative activities between the Univ of Colorado at
1993-1993	Denver, Metropolitan State College of Denver, Community College of Denver, and the DCPA
1993	Acoustical Society of America, 126th Meeting, Denver, chair of 2 sessions
1993-1996	Consultant to the National Jewish Center for Immunology and Respiratory Medicine,
	voice research (Florence Blager, Ray Wood, Henry Milgrom)
1994-1996	Committee Chair, "Instructions for Contributors", J. of Voice, The Voice Foundation
1994	Consultant to Augustana College Music Department, Voice Lab Development (B Buss)
1994-1998	Gould Award Committee, The Voice Foundation
1994	Consultant to the Department of Otolaryngology, Vanderbilt Univ. Medical Center,
	Nashville; plans for expansions in voice research (Robert Ossoff)
1995-1999	External Consultant for development of the Laryngeal Pathologies Center, Texas Tech
4004	University Health Sciences Center (Raymond Linville)
1996	National Assoc. of Teachers Colorado/Wyoming Chapter meeting, program on room
1006	acoustic effects, with Robert Lange and Mike Merek, DCPA, Denver
1996	Consultant to the Center for Integrated Science Education, telecourse series Science Without Walls: Science in YOUR World, The Univ of Utah (JD Andrade)
1996-2005	Consulting Performance Coach to Sarah Atareth, singer and song writer, Los Angeles, NYC
1996-1999	Consultant (research) to Colin Painter, Dept Oto., Washington Univ, St. Louis
1997-1999	Consultant (research) to Kimberly Fisher, Dept Comm Sci and Dis, Northwestern Univ
1997	Faculty Opponent, Dissertation Defense, Anita McAllister, Royal Institute of Technology
	and Dept of Logopedics and Phoniatrics, Karolinska Institute, Stockholm, Sweden
1997	Consultant to Dr. Richard Morris, Florida State Univ, research proposal editor
1997	First International Conf on Voice Physiology & Biomechanics, Evanston, Session 4 Chair
1997-1998	ASHA Program Committee, Speech Science Subcommittee for ASHA '98 conference
1997-2005	Consultant to the Center for Advanced Studies in the Arts, Vocal Arts Center, Univ of
	Texas at Austin (Darlene Wiley, Music)
1997	Book review, "The Speech Sciences" by R Kent, for Doody Publishing (requested)
1997-2005	Member, Board of Advisors, CASA Vocal Arts Center, Univ. of Texas at Austin
1998	Tribute Statement (invited) for Richard Miller receiving revered chair position at Oberlin College Conservatory of Music
1998,1999	Planning Committee, Oberlin College Symposium on Vocal Pedagogy for 1999,2000
1998	ICSLP98 (Intern Conf on Spoken Lang Processing) reviewer of voice paper submissions
1998	Review consultant to Sue Grogan, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
1998-1999	Committee to Found the VASTA Journal (Voice and Speech Trainers Association) (Rocco dal

	Vors Founding Editor)
1998-2005	Vera, Founding Editor) International Advisory Faculty, Voice Research, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary Otolaryngology
1998-2003	Dept, Edinburgh, EH3 9EN, Scotland, GB (Colin Watson, Martyn Clark) [closure 2005]
1998-pres	Chair, Poster Awards, Voice Foundation's annual Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice
1999-2010	Consultant to Jean Westerman Gregg, research project with singers
1999	Scientific Peer Review Group, Special Emphasis Panels, National Institutes of Health, NIDCD,
1,,,,	1 program project review, 3 R03 reviews
1999-pres	Voice Science Advisory Committee, NATS (National Association of Teachers of Singing) [2014
1999 pres	members: Deirdre Michael, Chair, Jim Doing, Scott McCoy, David Meyer, John Nix,
	Robert Sataloff, Leda Scearce, Ron Scherer]
1999-2015	Associate Editor, Voice and Speech Review journal, "Voice and Speech Science, Vocal Health"
1999-2000	Voice and Resonance Committee, ASHA 2000 Convention (David Zajac, chair)
1999-2001	Consultant to Sid Khosla, M.D. Dept of Oto-HNS, Washington Univ School of Medicine
1999-2006	Consultant to Randy Paniello, M.D., Dept of Oto-HNS, Washington Univ School of
	Medicine, regarding NIH (U01DC004681) grant on unilateral vocal fold paralysis
1999-2005	Advisory Faculty, The Edinburgh Voice Centre, Edinburgh, Scotland [closure 2005]
2000	Special Emphasis Panels, National Institutes of Health, NIDCD, 2 Small Grant (R03) application reviews
2000	Panel leader, "Lessac-Based Resonant Voice Therapy Training Seminar", Columbus, Ohio,
	September 23-24, 2000; invited
2000-2003	Councilor, American Association for Phonetic Sciences
2001	National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders, NIH, Communication Disorders
	Review Committee: 1 R13 grant application; Special Emphasis Panel for 1 R21 grant
	application
2001	Consultant for Jack Jiang, manuscript review
2001	"Expert Reviewer", Academy of Neurologic Communication Disorders and Sciences, Dysarthria
	Practice Guidelines (draft for SD).
2001-2002	ASHA Basic Science Review Committee (Geralyn Schultz, Chair)
2002	Mentor Faculty Member, Research Techniques for Voice and Speech conference, Madison, WI
2002-2005	Consultant, Hanjun Liu, postgraduate of Xi'an Jiaotong University, China
2002 -2003	Scientific Committee, 6th International AQL Symposium Advances in Quantitative Laryngoscopy,
2002-2003	Voice and Speech Research, April 3-5, 2003. Advisory Board, Stockholm Musical Acoustics Conference, SMAC, Aug 6-9, 2003; session
2002-2003	chair; Poster Award Committee
2002	Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council, Swindon, Wiltshire, UK, proposal reviewer
2002	Center for Scientific Review ZRG1 SSS-C (02) BBBP-7, NIH, Member Reviews in the
2002	Physiology of Speech and Swallowing, two R01 proposals
2003	Consultant for Dora Ohrenstein, singer and singing teacher, manuscript review
2003	Central Evaluation Board (Centrala tjänstelförslagsnämnden), external reviewer for promotion to
	Professor, KTH, Stockholm, Sweden
2003	Consultant for Dr. William Skoog, College of Musical Arts, BGSU, manuscript review/edit
2003-2010	Consultant to Sheng Li, Jiaotong University, China, manuscript reviews/edits
2003-2006	Consultant to Markus Hess, Johan Sundberg, Biba Stec, development of a research project to
	be sent to the Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft
2003	Consultant to Eric Armstrong and David Smukler, development of a proposal to the Canadian
	Social Science/Humanities Research Council
2003	Keynote address, three other presentations (two with students), and Moderator , the Ohio Voice
	Association meeting, Columbus, Ohio, September 19, 2003
2003-2016	Ohio Voice Association (OVA) Advisory Council member
2003	Consultant to Shaheen Awan, Bloomsburg Univ., manuscript review/edit
2003	Consultant to Mandy Rees and Micha Espinosa, California State Univ., IRB proposal review/edit
2004	Consultant to Michael Howe and Richard McGowan concerning data for an NIH R01
2004 2007	submission in February, 2004, "Aeroacoustics of coronal and palatal consonants"
2004- 2007	Consultant to Maurice Ouaknine, Renaud Garrel, and Antoine Giovanni re: manuscripts editing
2005 2011	Consultant to Alison Behrman re: NIH R01 grant submission vocal tract acoustics/aerodynamics
2005-2011	Consultant to Heather Shaw, R03 proposal, "Throat Clearing, Coughing, and Alternative Behaviors"

2006 NIH/NIDCD, Center for Scientific Review, Special Emphasis Panel, ZRG1 BBBPE 02 2006-2010 Voice Science Consultant, Texas Tech Voice Alliance (Kathryn Barnes-Burroughs, Director) 2006 Consultant to Garyth Nair relative to editing chapters for his new book 2006-pres Voice Workshops lecturer: University of Cincinnati team [1] 23ep06 CCM singers - Sid, Keith, Wendy, Ron [2] 12nov11 CCM singers, faculty, etc. - Sid, Eva, Rocco, Ken, Gwenn, Ron **BGSU CDIS team:** [1] 29nov06 BGHS choral groups, John Pickering director; Donna, Karen, Ron [2] 14mar07 BGSU course TCOM 260, Dr. Lori Liggett; Donna, Ron [3] 23jun08 BGSU Summer Music Theatre Camp; Donna, Ron [4] 03oct08 BGHS choral groups, John Pickering director; Donna, Ron [5] 12jun09 BGSU Summer Music Theatre Camp; Donna, Ron [6] 18jun10 BGSU Summer Music Theatre Camp; Donna, Ron [7] 09jul14 BGSU Summer Vocal Arts Camp, Donna, Ron [Chris Scholl] 2006-2007 Program Committee, Ohio Voice Association meeting in Cincinnati, Ohio, Spring, 2007 2006-2007 Consultant to Stephanie Cotton Zacharias (University of Cincinnati) relative to research proposal to the Voice Foundation dealing with an adolescent quality of life assessment form. 2007 Reviews 2007: Journal article and position papers, proposals to federal agencies and foundations - J Acoust Soc Am (09jan07,18jan07,10jun07); J Voice (16jan07, 06mar07, 02jun07, 18jun07, 22aug07, 20sep07, 01oct07, 03dec07); Advances in Speech-Language Pathology (22apr07); Logopedics Phoniatrics Vocology (10may07); American Journal of Otolaryngology (12may07;18nov07); Folia Phoniatrica et Logopaedica (5jul07); American Academy of Teachers of Singing (14oct07); Linguistics Program at the National Science Foundation (07apr07); Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council, United Kingdom (08may07); The Voice Foundation (08oct07); 2007 SPAR, BGSU, Sixth Annual BGSU Research Conf., Posters: -- "Intraglottal pressures in a static physical model of the uniform glottis: an efficient parameterization," Lewis Fulcher, Ronald Scherer, and Travis Powell -- "Development and Validation of a Voice Disorder Outcome Measure for an Indian Population," Ramya Konnai, M. Jayaram, Ronald C. Scherer, Rodney Gabel 2007-2008 Voice and speech coach, BGSU debate team, selected students (in collaboration with Paul Wesley Alday, Director of Forensics, Speech & Debate, School of Communication Studies, Department of Interpersonal Communication) 2008-2010 Board of Directors, Belle Voce da Camera, Bill Skoog (director) [Board of Directors: Tom Milbrodt (President), Joe Oravecz (Secretary), Dean King (Treasurer), Rick Schmidt, Elaine Skoog, Darlene Minnick, Ron Scherer, and Scott McEwen] 2008 Reviews 2008: Articles and proposals - Journal article and proposal reviews 2008: J Acoust Soc Am (05mar08;12jun08; 14jul08); J Voice (06mar08; 08may08; 07jul08; 10nov08); J Biomechanical Engineering (28mar08); Logopedics, Phoniatrics, Vocology (23aug08); Am Journal of Otolaryngology (29sep08); Voice Foundation Educational and Research Projects Program (10oct08); J. Speech, Hear, Lang Research (28dec08) 2008 Review consultant, abstracts for 4th International Conference on the Physiology and Acoustics of Singing, Jan 7-10, 2009, San Antonio, Texas 2009 Reviews 2009: Articles and proposals - Am J Speech-Lang Pathology (28feb09); J Acoustical Soc Am (05jan09; 12may09); J Voice (01mar09; 12apr09; 09jun09; 29jul09; 30dec09); J Biomechanical Engineering (07jan09); Am Journal of Otolaryngology (19jul09; 27sep09; 02dec09); NIH NIDCD 2009/10 ZDC1 SRB-L (43) ARRA P30 Study Section – Faculty Recruitment (13jul09); 2009 Consultant, manuscript review, Malte Kob, Aachen, Germany 2009-2011 Sataloff Award Committee, sponsored by the Voice Foundation Scientific Advisory Board and Elsevier (Dr. Michael Benninger, chair) World Voice Day (celebration of voice world-wide) 2009-pres [1] 2009 Voice Screenings at BGSU, co-director with Donna Colcord: 17apr09 World Voice Day Celebration at BGSU, with Karen Brackenbury, in collaboration with the College of Musical Arts (Chris Scholl, Kevin Bylsma) (with student singers) [2] 2010 Voice Screenings at BGSU, co-director with Donna Colcord:

- 16apr10 World Voice Day Celebration at BGSU, with Karen Brackenbury and Brittany Frazer, in collaboration with the College of Musical Arts (Chris Scholl, Kevin Bylsma) (with student singers)
- [3] 2011 Voice Screenings at BGSU, co-director with Donna Colcord: 13apr11 World Voice Day Celebration at BGSU, with Karen Brackenbury and Brittany Frazer, in collaboration with the College of Musical Arts (Chris Scholl, Kevin Bylsma) (with student singers)
- [4] 2012 Voice Screenings at BGSU, co-director with Donna Colcord: 16apr12 World Voice Day Celebration at BGSU, with Karen Brackenbury and Brittany Frazer, in collaboration with the College of Musical Arts (Chris Scholl, Kevin Bylsma) (with student singers)
- [5] 2013 Voice Workshop and Voice Screenings, co-director with Donna Colcord: a. 13apr13 World Voice Day Celebration, Voice Workshop for Singers and Choral Directors; with Donna Colcord, Dr. Afser Shariff; Laura Winters, Erin Schmidt, Sara Ridener, and Richard D. Mathey (Brittany Frazer and Jason Whitfield, student assistants).
 - b. 22apr13 World Voice Day Celebration, Voice Screenings; with Karen Brackenbury and Brittany Frazer, in collaboration with the College of Musical Arts (Chris Scholl, Kevin Bylsma) and Department of Theatre (Geoffrey Stephenson) (with student singers)
 - c. National Coordinator for the US (with Rahul Shrivastav) as member of the International Committee for the Promotion of World Voice Day, Johan Sundberg chair, with the theme "We Tell the World: Voice Matters!" with development of website www.world-voice-day.org [Per-Åke Byström, webmaster; website received over 515 events from 46 countries, and 138 concerts (180 choirs, 7000 choristers) around the world.
- [6] 2014 Voice Workshop and Voice Screenings, co-director with Donna Colcord:
 - a. 16apr14 World Voice Day Celebration, Voice Screenings; with Karen Brackenbury, Brittany Frazer and Jason Whitfield, in collaboration with the College of Musical Arts (Chris Scholl, Kevin Bylsma) (with student singers)
 - b. National Coordinator for the US (with Rahul Shrivastav) as member of the International Committee for the Promotion of World Voice Day, Johan Sundberg chair, with the theme "We Tell the World: Voice Matters!" and "Educate Your Voice", with website www.world-voice-day.org [Per-Åke Byström, webmaster]; over 533 events, 50 countries, 38,000 website visits..
- [7] 2015 Voice Workshop and Voice Screenings, co-director with Donna Colcord and Brittany Frazer; a. 13apr15 World Voice Day Celebration, Voice Screenings; with Karen Brackenbury, in collaboration with the College of Musical Arts (Chris Scholl, Kevin Bylsma) (with student singers) b. National Coordinator for the US (with Rahul Shrivastav) as member of the International Committee for the Promotion of World Voice Day, Johan Sundberg chair, with the theme "Voice – The Original Social Media" and "Make Your Voice Count", with website www.world-voice-day.org [Per-Åke Byström, webmaster]; over 620 events, 56 countries, 74 concerts
- [8] 2016 Voice Workshop and Voice Screenings, co-director with Donna Colcord and Brittany Perrine: a. 18apr16 World Voice Day Celebration, Voice Screenings; with Karen Brackenbury and Jason Whitfield, in collaboration with the College of Musical Arts (Kevin Bylsma) (with 12 student singers)
 - b. National Coordinator for the United States (with Rahul Shrivastav) as a member of the International Committee for the Promotion of World Voice Day, Johan Sundberg chair, with the theme "Voice Matters", with website www.world-voice-day.org [Per-Åke Byström, webmaster]; over 736 events, 57 countries
- [9] 2017 Voice Workshop and Voice Screenings, co-director with Donna Colcord and Brittany Perrine: a. 12apr17 World Voice Day Celebration, Voice Screenings; with Karen Brackenbury, in collaboration with the College of Musical Arts (Kevin Bylsma) (with 8 student singers) b. National Coordinator for the United States (with Rahul Shrivastav) as a member of the International Committee for the Promotion of World Voice Day, Johan Sundberg chair, with the theme "Share Your Voice", with website www.world-voice-day.org; over XXX events, XX
- [10] 2018 Voice Workshop and Voice Screenings, co-director with Donna Colcord and Brittany Perrine, with Anna Gravelin:

a. 18apr18 World Voice Day Celebration, Voice Screenings; with Karen
Brackenbury, in collaboration with the College of Musical Arts (Kevin Bylsma) (with 15 student
singers)
b. 18apr18 WVD Talk to the Student National Association of Singing Teachers, BGSU, 6:00 pm,

b. 18apr18 WVD Talk to the Student National Association of Singing Teachers, BGSU, 6:00 pm, in the College of Musical Arts, "Vocal Function and Health" given by RS and Brittany Perrine c. National Coordinator for the United States (with Rahul Shrivastav) as a member of the International Committee for the Promotion of World Voice Day, Mara Behlau chair, with the theme "Cherish Your Voice", with website www.world-voice-day.org; over 600 events, 52 countries

2009-2010	Scientific Advisory Board, Physiology of Acoustics of Singing, 5th PAS for 10-13 August 2010,
2009-2010	Stockholm (Sten Ternstrom, director) Member, Scientific Committee, 9th International Conference on Theoretical and Computational
2009-2010	Acoustics, AQL 2010, Sept 10-11, 2010, Erlangen, Germany
2009-2010	Speech Science Program Committee, 2010 ASHA Convention, Philadelphia
2010-pres	Member of the EAA (European Acoustics Association) Technical Committee on Musical Acoustics
2010 pres	Reviews 2010: Articles and proposals - Experiments in Fluids (28mar10; 22aug10); J Acoustical Soc Am
	(24mar10; 25may10; 15aug10; 07oct10; 07nov10; 09nov1020); J Voice (04feb10; 03apr10; 05oct10);
	Logopedics, Phoniatrics, Vocology (10may10); Voice Foundation Educational and Research Projects Program
	(17may10); J. Speech, Hear, Lang Research (22mar10; 04apr10; 06jul10);
2010	Consultant, NIH research grant application, Shanmugam Murugappan, 1K25DC010023-01A1,
	"Modeling the Behavior of Material in the Airway: Voice, Cough and Aspiration Risk,"
	University of Cincinnati
2010	Consultant, NIH research grant application, Heather Bonilha, 1R01DC011505-01, "Psychophysical Scaling
	of Temporal Features in Laryngeal Stroboscopic Examination", Medical University of South Carolina
2010	NIH NIDCD Communication Disorders Review Committee, panel member, two proposals; Bethesda,
2010	MD; October 20, 2010
2011	Reviews 2011: Articles and proposals [12]: J Acoustical Soc Am (21mar11; 20nov11); J Voice (03apr11;
	30jul11; 11aug11; 24nov11); Am Journal of Otolaryngology (13aug11; 24nov11); Voice and Speech
	Review as Associate Editor (4 articles)
2011	Organizer (with Kittie Verdolini Abbott) and Master of Ceremonies, "Festschrift Session for Ingo Titze,"
	within the conference: "Semi-Occluded Vocal Tract Voice Therapy and Diagnostic Techniques Symposium,"
2011 2012	Salt Lake City, Utah, July 9, 2011
2011-2012	Member, Voice, Resonance and Alaryngeal Committee for the 2012 ASHA Convention, Atlanta, GA; Linda Carroll, General Chair
2012	Reviews 2012: Articles and proposals [13]: Experimental Mechanics (07apr12); J Acoustical Soc Am
	(14may12); J Voice (04mar12; 25mar12; 15may12; 22jul12; 13oct12); Am Journal of Otolaryngology
	(05mar12; 18mar12); PLoS ONE (17mar12; 07jun12); Annals of Otology, Rhinology, and Laryngology
2012	(22sep12; 23dec12)
2012	Scientific Advisory Committee for the Sixth Physiology and Acoustics of Singing Conference, October 17-20, 2012, Las Vegas, Nevada (Tod Fitzpatrick, Conference Chair)
2012	Consultant to Aaron Ziegler and Kittie Verdolini Abbott regarding R13 proposal for Aaron, "A study of
	ventilatory homeostasis and phonatory behavior during aerobic exercise," University of
	Pittsburgh, submitted around April 1.
2012-pres	International Committee for World Voice Day (Johan Sundberg, Stockholm, chair), National
	Coordinator for the United States (with Rahul Shrivastav)
2012-2013	Consulting Member to Linda Carroll, General Chair, Voice, Resonance and Alaryngeal Committee for
2012	the 2013 ASHA Convention, Chicago, IL International Advisory Board, AQL (Advances in Quantitative Laryngology, Voice and Speech Research)
2013-pres	(2013 Chair: Sid Khosla - Cincinatti; 2014 Chair: Dimitar Deliyski; 2015 Chairs: Ruth Epstein & John
	Rubin; 2016 Chairs: Estella Ma and Edwin Yiu – Hong Kong; 2019 chairs: Luc Mongeau & Nicole Li-
	Jessen - Montreal)
2013-pres	Consultant and Member, Board of Advisors, to Kathe Perez, VoxPop, LLC, Denver, Colorado; development of
=	

National Association of Teachers of Singing Vocopedia Website Committee (with DD Michael

speech science "apps"

2013-pres

	31
	chair, Scott McCoy, David Meyer, James Doing)
2013	Consultant to Ali Dehqan and his students regarding English editing of manuscripts.
2013-2016	Consultant to Sheng Li, The Fourth Military Medical University No.17, Changle West Road, Xi'an,
	Shaanxi, 710032, P.R. China, for proposal: Aerodynamic Modeling and High-Speed Video Research on
	Speech Production Mechanism of Typical Asymmetric Vocal Fold
2013	Reviews 2013: Articles, book chapter, and proposals [15]: J Acoustical Soc Am (13aug13; 19dec13); J
	Voice (01sep13; 16sep13; 27oct13; 28oct13; 09nov13; 19nov13); Am Journal of Otolaryngology (14mar13);
	Plural Publishing book chapter (15aug13); J Experimental Biology (20aug13; 10nov13); Journal of Fluids and
	Structures (02sep13); Journal of the Neurological Sciences (30oct13; 03dec13)
2013	Author recognition by the Friends of the University Libraries for scholarly and creative works, Wm. T.
	Jerome Library, BGSU, April 18.
2014-2018	Member (at Large), Coordinating Committee for a new Special Interest Group SIG19 in ASHA, "Speech
	Science", with Don Finan (Coordinator), Stephen Tasko (Associate Coordinator), Richard Andreatta then
	Alison Behrman (Perspectives Editor), Doug Parham (Professional Development Manager), and Amy Neel
	(Member at Large). 2015: Named: "Speech Science". SIG19 became active January 2016.
2014	Session Chair, International Conference on Vocal Physiology and Biomechanics, ICVPB 2014, Salt Lake City,
	Utah, April 10-14
2014	Reviews 2014: Articles, book chapter, and proposals [15]: Am J Speech-Lang Path (07jul14); J. Am Speech-Language
	Path (06jul14); J Acoustical Soc Am (09jun14; 04aug14; 30aug14); J Voice (16jun14; 06jul14; 26jul14;
	04aug14; 17sep14; 07oct14withBF; 09nov14; 18nov14withBF); Logopedics Phoniatrics Vocology (4may14;
	09oct14)
2014	Author recognition by the Friends of the University Libraries for scholarly and creative works, Wm. T.
	Jerome Library, BGSU, April 17.
2014	Received title Distinguished Research Professor from Board of Trustees of Bowling Green State University, May 9
2014-2016	External Consultant, dissertation project "Conceptualization and exploring the factor structure of the
	quality of life in Iranian voice disordered people", Ali Dehqan (advisors: Dr. Fariba Yadegari and Dr. Ali
	Asgari), University of Social Welfare and Rehabilitation Sciences, Tehran, Iran
2014-2015	Journal of Voice Subcommittee on Reviewer Ratings Guidelines, The Voice Foundation (established September 1,
	2014; committee: RS [chair], Mara Behlau, Nancy Solomon, Kristine Tanner, Matthias Echternach, Karen
	Kost, Nick Maragos, Kim Corbin-Lewis; Maria Russo)
2015	Reviews 2015: Journal articles, book chapter, and proposals [22]: J Acoustical Soc Am (11jan15;
	07jun15; 31aug15); J Voice (03jan15; 22feb15BF; 12may15; 14may15BF; 09jul15BF;
	19aug15; 06sep15; 16oct15BP; 18oct15; 29dec15); Am Journal of Otolaryngology (04feb15; 24apr15);
	Logopedics Phoniatrics Vocology (18jan15; 05jun15); PLoS ONE (05jan15; 07nov15); Voice and Speech
	Review (17feb15); Annals of Otology, Rhinology & Laryngology (01nov15); Folia Phoniatrica et
2015	Logopaedics (26dec15)
2015	Pan American Vocology Association, accepted as Voting Member (March 20)
2015	Consultant to Katherine Osborne, DMA student with Dr. Scott McCoy, Ohio State University, singing register
2015	transitions in mezzo sopranos, doctoral research project
2015	External Review Member, Dissertation Committee, Pedro Amarante Andrade, Department of Biophysics,
	Faculty of Science, Palacký University Olomouc, Czech Republic, "Investigations on semi- occluded vocal tract exercises in therapy and on head posture in singing", Jan G. Švec, advisor.
2015	Scientific Review Committee, 10th International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics (ICVPB) 2016
2013	March 14-17, 2016, Viña del Mar, Chile
2016	Consultation for Aaron Ziegler, Oregon Health & Science University, in reviewing and editing NIH OSDA application.
2016	Reviews 2016: Journal articles, book chapter, and proposals [16]: J Acoustical Soc Am (01aug16); J Voice (10jan16;
2010	12feb16BP; 06mar16; 28apr16BP; 05may16; 09jul16BP; 26jul16; 08aug16; 18aug16; 22aug16; 18sep16;
	24nov16); Am Journal of Otolaryngology (27mar16); JSLHR (20apr16; 04aug16);
2016-2018	Member, New Investigator Research Forum, The Voice Foundation Symposium Care of the Professional Voice
2016-2018 2016-pres	Consultant for Qian Xue and Ingo Titze for R21 proposal NIH NICDC, "Development of an accurate and real-time
2010-pies	voice simulator for highly complex vocal fold vibrations," 04/01/2018 to 03/31/2020.
2017	Reviews 2017 to August: Journal articles, book chapter, and proposals [7]: J Voice (05feb17; 12feb17; 23apr17 with
2017	BP; 19jun19 with BP; 02jul17); JSLHR (22may17 with SN); The Laryngoscope (09aug17)
2017-2018	Reviews academic year 2017-2018: Journal articles, book chapters, and proposals [] -
201, 2010	1 2010 Total and action of the control of the proposition of the proposition of the control of t

Am J Speech-Lang Path (); Biomechanics and Modeling in Mechanobiology (12jun18); J Acoustical Soc Am (22jan18); J Voice (05sep17 with BP; 08sep17; 11oct17 with BP; 08dec17; 19dec17; 24feb18; 02apr18; 23jul18); Am Journal of Otolaryngology (); JSLHR (28nov17 with SN); J Experimental Biology (); Journal of Fluids and Structures (); Journal of the Neurological Sciences (); Logopedics Phoniatrics Vocology); PLoS ONE (); Voice and Speech Review (); Annals of Otology, Rhinology & Laryngology (); Folia Phoniatrica et Logopaedics (27jan18; 09jul18); The Laryngoscope (); ASHA Perspectives (SIG19) (13mar18)

Calvache, Ingo Titze (ex officio), Jack Jiang, Kate DeVore, Laurier Fagnan, Lynn Helding, Mara Behlau, Marco Guzman, Oscar Escalada, Rachelle Fleming, Ron Scherer, Ted Mau)

11. Guest Lectures

1981,1982	Course: Acoustics and Biomechanics, Univ. of Iowa	
1982	Courses: Speech Physiology, Speech Science, Principals of Voice Prod., Univ. of Iowa	
1983	Course: Speech Science, Univ. of Iowa	
1984,85,88,90 Otolaryngology Conferences: Univ. of Colorado Health Sciences Center (6 lectures)		
1984	Course: Cleft Palate and Voice Disorders, Communication Disorders, Univ. of Colorado	
1984	Course: Speech and Hearing Science, Univ. of Denver (2 lectures)	
1985-1996	Course: Physics of Sound and Music, Metropolitan State Col. of Denver (10 lectures)	
1985-1991,1995 National Theatre Conservatory, Denver Center for the Performing Arts (18 lectures)		
1985	Course: Music Theater, Music Department, Loretto Heights College, Denver	
1986	Midtown ENT Group, Denver (2 lectures)	
1986	IASCP Lecture Series, Univ. of Florida, Gainesville	
1986	Cultural Program Committee Lecture Series, Univ. of Colorado-Boulder	
1986	Course: Vocal Methods, Music Department, Loretto Heights College, Denver	
1986-1996	Aspen Music Festival, Voice Workshop for Singing Students and Faculty (11 lectures)	
1987,1988	Sante Fe Opera, Voice Workshop for Apprentice Singers and Faculty, Sante Fe	
1987	Pro-seminar, Department of Speech Pathology and Audiology, Univ. of Iowa	
1987	Department of Psychology, Maharishi International Univ., Fairfield, Iowa	
1987	Sigma Xi, Marathon Oil Chapter, Littleton, Colorado	
1987	Course: Fundamentals of Voice Science, Department of Speech Pathology, Univ. of Iowa	
1988	Course: Performance Techniques, Music Department, Univ. of Colorado, Denver	
1988	Colorado Otolaryngological Society, Univ. of Colorado Health Sciences Center	
1988	Conference: The Use and Care of the Human Voice, Univ. of Minnesota	
1988	Course: Fundamentals of Speech Communication, Metropolitan State Col. (3 lectures)	
1989	Course: Physical Bases of Spoken Language, Univ. of Denver	
1989	College of Health and Human Services Distinguished Lecturer, San Diego State Univ.	
1989-1995	Course: Voice Disorders and Cleft Palate, Univ. of Colorado (9 lectures)	
1989	Course: Introduction to Speech and Hearing Disorders, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder	
1989	Course: Speech Pathology I, Metropolitan State College of Denver, Denver	
1989	Vocal Performance Workshop, Rocky Mountain Music Association Music Fest, Denver	
1990	Course: Applied Vocal Music, Department of Music, Univ. of Colorado at Denver	
1990	Center for Extrapolation Modeling, Duke Univ. Medical Center, Durham	
1990	Course: Speech and Hearing Science, Univ. of Northern Colorado, Greeley	
1990	Course: Computer Applic. in Commun. Disorders and Speech Science, Univ. of Colorado	
1991	Jefferson County Schools Speech and Language Specialists, Golden, Colorado	
1991	Colorado Academy, Denver, Colorado (2 lectures)	

1991	Course: Experimental Phonetics, Univ. of Northern Colorado, Greeley	
1991	Math/Science Lecture Series, Regis College, Denver	
1991	Course: Voice Disorders, Department of Commun. Dis., Univ. of Oklahoma	
1991	Course: Communications, Colorado Institute of Art, Denver (twice)	
1991	Course: Speech and Hearing Science Seminar, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins	
1991	National Association of Teachers of Singing, Colorado-Wyoming Chapter, Denver	
1991	Southeast Denver Otolaryngologists, Porter Hospital, Denver	
1991	Educational Theatre Association Regional Conference, Denver	
1991	Chatfield Senior High School, Lakewood, Colorado	
1992	Rocky Mountain Music Association Music Fest '92, Denver	
1992	"Vocal Styles for the Singing Voice" workshop with L. Skinner and Dr. L. S. Martin	
1992	Lakewood High School, Lakewood, Colorado	
1992	Auraria Campus Lectures, Metropolitan State College of Denver (2 lectures)	
1992	National Association of Teachers of Singing Colorado-Wyoming Chapter	
1992	Horlick High School Chorus, Racine, WI, during national tour, Denver	
1992	The Voice - A Multi-Faceted Instrument, Seminar Series lecture, Denver (2 lectures)	
1992	The Alliance for Colorado Theatre, Voice Workshop, Denver	
1992	Course: Vocal Methods, Department of Music, Univ. of Colorado - Boulder	
1992	Course: An Introduction to Multidisci. Studies, Humanities 5003, Univ. of Colorado	
1992	Course: Speech Pathology 1, Metropolitan State College of Denver, Denver	
1993	Course: Voice Science and Technology, Metropolitan State College of Denver (3 lectures)	
1993	Statewide (Colorado) Public School Speech/Language Symposium, with Holly Cassidy	
1993	UNC/Greeley Jazz Festival, "Voice as an Instrument and its Proper Care", with I. Titze	
1993	Rocky Mountain Music Association MusicFest '93, with Lynn Skinner and Scott Martin	
1993	Interdisciplinary Colloquium, Moorhead State University, Moorhead, MN (2 lectures)	
1993	Research Forum, Department of Communication Disorders, The Univ. of Oklahoma	
1993	Course: Speech and Hearing Science, Univ. of Northern Colorado, Greeley	
1994	Course: Voice Science, Path., and Tech. 353, Metropolitan State College (3 lectures)	
1994	Colloquium Series, Department of Psychology, Univ. of Denver, with F. Blager	
1994	Conf. About Volunteers of Regional Theatre (national meeting), Denver, with F. Blager	
1994	Course: Beginning Voice Class, Aurora Community College, Aurora CO	
1994	Rocky Mountain Music Association MusicFest '94, with Lynn Skinner and Scott Martin	
1994	National Assoc. of Teachers of Singing, Intern Program for Young NATS Teachers, Denver	
1994	Department of Music, Univ. of Northern Colorado, Greeley CO	
1994	Department of Otolaryngology, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville	
1994	Advanced Drama Troupe, Smokey Hills High School, Englewood, Co	
1995	Course: Stage Movement, Metropolitan State College of Denver, Denver, Co	
1995	Applewood Community Church Choir, Lakewood, Co	
1995	American Indian Task Force, The Denver Center for the Performing Arts, Denver	
1995	Otolaryngology Department, New England Medical Center, Boston	
1995	Club Natural Philosophy, Univ of Colorado at Denver, Denver	
1995	Colorado State Thespian Conference, Denver	
1995	Course: SPE 350 Speech Pathology I, Metropolitan State College of Denver, Denver	
1996	Course: MUAC3240 Vocal Pedagogy, Univ of Denver, Denver (3 lectures)	
1996	Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery, Univ of Chicago, Chicago	
1996	Communication Sciences and Disorders, Northwestern Univ, Evanston	
1996	Communication Disorders Department, Univ of Utah, Salt Lake City	
1996	Department of Communication Disorders, Bowling Green Univ, Bowling Green (bh)	
1996	Department of Speech Pathology and Audiology, Univ of Alberta, Edmonton (3 lectrs)	
1996	Department of Otolaryngology, Mt. Sinai School of Medicine, NYC (2 lectures)	
1996	Department of Music, Bowling Green State Univ (3 lectures)	
1997	NSSLHA group, Dept Communication Disorders, BGSU	
1997	Dept of Logopedics & Phoniatrics, Karolinska Institute, Huddinge Univ Hosp, Sweden	
1997	Dept of Speech, Music and Hearing, Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm	
1997	School of Music, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	

1997	NSSLHA Spring Social, Bowling Green State University	
1997	Toledo Opera Camp, Sylvania, Ohio	
1997	Department of Otolaryngology - HNS, Medical College of Ohio	
1997	The Denver Center for the Performing Arts, SCFD voice workshop, Arvada, Co	
1998	Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, Univ of Texas at Austin, Austin	
1998	Course: TD680M MFA1 Voice and Speech, Dept of Theatre & Dance, Univ of Texas at Austin	
1998	Center for Advanced Studies in the Arts and the Dept of Music, Univ of Texas at Austin, Austin	
1998	Spring Conference, Florida State Univ, NSSLHA Chapter (keynote), Tallahassee	
1998	Department of Music, University of Evansville, Evansville, Indiana	
1998	Department of Theatre, University of Evansville, Evansville, Indiana	
1998	Course: THEA 395, Voice and Movement, Theatre Dept, Bowling Green State Univ	
1998	The Denver Center for the Performing Arts, SCFD voice workshop, Arvada, Co	
1999	Lectures (2) for Winter Term Program, Oberlin College Conservatory of Music	
1999	Department of Theatre, University of Evansville, Evansville, Indiana	
1999	NSSLHA group, Dept Communication Disorders, BGSU	
1999	The Denver Center for the Performing Arts, SCFD voice workshop, Arvada, Co (2)	
1999	Department of Physics and Astronomy, BGSU	
1999	College of Music, Department of Voice, BGSU	
2000	College of Music, Vocal Arts Camp, BGSU	
2000	College of Music and the Department of Theatre, East Carolina University, Greenville, NC	
2000	Dept of Comm Sciences and Disorders, East Carolina University, Greenville, NC	
2001	College of Music, Department of Voice, BGSU (three times)	
2001	College of Music, Vocal Arts Camp, BGSU (Barbara Lockard Zimmerman)	
2001	College of Music, Musical Theatre Camp, BGSU (Chris Scholl)	
2002	National Association of Teachers of Singing 2002 Winter Workshop, Tucson, AZ (never got there	
	due to being snowed in at the Atlanta airport for 4 days)	
2002	College of Music, Musical Theatre Camp, BGSU (Chris Scholl)	
2002	College of Music, Vocal Arts Camp, BGSU (Barbara Lockard Zimmerman)	
2002	SPAR, BGSU, 1st Annual BGSU Research Conference, Panel, Proposal Writing	
2003	College of Music, Dept. of Voice, MUSP 557, Vocal Rep and Pedagogy BGSU (3 times)	
2003	Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, Univ of Texas at Austin, Austin	
2003	College of Music, Musical Theatre Camp, BGSU (Chris Scholl)	
2003	College of Music, Vocal Arts Camp, BGSU (Barbara Lockard Zimmerman)	
2003	College of Music, Department of Voice, MUSP 272, Applied Voice BGSU (Myra Merritt)	
2003	College of Music, Department of Voice, MUSP 672, Applied Voice BGSU (Myra Merritt)	
2003	College of Health and Human Services, Presentation Forum, BGSU	
2003	Dept of Communication Disorders, BGSU, Colloquium (twice)	
2003	College of Music, MUSP 272, Applied Voice BGSU (Jane S. Rodgers)	
2003	Department of Speech and Hearing and School of Music, Indiana University	
2003	Department of Physics & Astronomy, Joint BGSU-UT Colloquium, BGSU, with L Fulcher	
2003	SPAR, BGSU, 2 nd Annual BGSU Research Conference, Panel, Proposal Writing	
2004	College of Music, Vocal Arts Camp, BGSU (Chris Scholl)	
2004	College of Music, Musical Theatre Camp, BGSU (Barbara Lockard Zimmerman)	
2004	Dept Music Education., BGSU, MUED 246 Music Education for Early Childhood (Nancy Sugden) (2)	
2004	SPAR, BGSU, 3rd Annual BGSU Research Conference, Panel, Research Collaboration	
2005	College of Music, MUSP 674, Graduate Vocal Pedagogy, BGSU (Dr. Jane S. Rodgers)	
2005	College of Music, Vocal Arts Camp, BGSU (Chris Scholl)	
2005	College of Music, Musical Theatre Camp, BGSU (Barbara Lockard Zimmerman)	
2005	Univ Cincinnati, Dept of Otolaryngology – Head and Neck Surgery, Grand Rounds, 14dec05	
2006	SPAR, BGSU, Fifth Annual BGSU Research Conf., Panel, Research Collaboration 03nov06	
2006	Keynote speaker, Inauguration of Sri Ramachandra Voice Clinic, International Digital Video	
	Conference on Professional Voice Care, Harvard Auditorium, Sri Ramachandra Medical	
2005	College and Research Institute (Deemed University), Chennai, India, Nov 17, 2006	
2006	Opponent Lectures, KTH Dissertation Meeting for Eva Björkner, Stockholm, Sweden 08dec06	
2007	Seventeenth Annual John J. O'Neill Lecture, Department of Speech and Hearing Science at the	

University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, March 30, 2007 2007 Voice & Speech Workshop with Donna Colcord, 14mar07 BGSU: TCOM 260, Dr. Le 2007 College of Music, MUSP 674, Graduate Vocal Pedagogy, BGSU (Dr. Jane S. Rodger 2007 Proseminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (singing voice) 23mar0 2007 NSSLHA, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (phonation basics) 28mar 2007 Proseminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (research collaboration 2007 Proseminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (whisper research) 06se 2007 Pedagogy Seminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (professional be 2007 Donna Colcord) 12oct07 2008 Pedagogy Seminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (publications etc Tim Brackenbury and Larry Small) 2nov07 2008 Grand Rounds, Department of Otolaryngology Head & Neck Surgery, University of C ("Pressures, Flows, and Acoustics Related to Phonation") 2008 CDIS 301, Anatomy and Physiology, Dept. Communication Disorders, BGSU (3 lected TTU Voice Science Day with Ronald C. Scherer, Ph.D., Texas Tech University, Lubb Science Overview," "A Voice Research Primer," "Active Voice Research",	s) 21mar07 7 r07) 18apr07 ep07 chavior, with c., with lincinnati lires, request of Chair) lock, Texas ("A Voice and "Voice liance," 6Oct08 Rodgers) 24oct08
 College of Music, MUSP 674, Graduate Vocal Pedagogy, BGSU (Dr. Jane S. Rodger Proseminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (singing voice) 23mar0 NSSLHA, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (phonation basics) 28mar Proseminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (research collaboration Proseminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (whisper research) 06se Pedagogy Seminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (professional be Donna Colcord) 12oct07 Pedagogy Seminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (publications etc. Tim Brackenbury and Larry Small) 2nov07 Grand Rounds, Department of Otolaryngology Head & Neck Surgery, University of C ("Pressures, Flows, and Acoustics Related to Phonation") CDIS 301, Anatomy and Physiology, Dept. Communication Disorders, BGSU (3 lectr. TTU Voice Science Day with Ronald C. Scherer, Ph.D., Texas Tech University, Lubb 	s) 21mar07 7 r07) 18apr07 ep07 chavior, with c., with lincinnati lires, request of Chair) lock, Texas ("A Voice and "Voice liance," 6Oct08 Rodgers) 24oct08
 Proseminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (singing voice) 23mar0 NSSLHA, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (phonation basics) 28mar0 Proseminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (research collaboration Proseminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (whisper research) 06se Pedagogy Seminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (professional be Donna Colcord) 12oct07 Pedagogy Seminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (publications etc Tim Brackenbury and Larry Small) 2nov07 Grand Rounds, Department of Otolaryngology Head & Neck Surgery, University of C ("Pressures, Flows, and Acoustics Related to Phonation") CDIS 301, Anatomy and Physiology, Dept. Communication Disorders, BGSU (3 lectrons) TTU Voice Science Day with Ronald C. Scherer, Ph.D., Texas Tech University, Lubb 	77 r07 r07 r07 r08 r08 r08 r09 r08 r09
 NSSLHA, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (phonation basics) 28mar Proseminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (research collaboration Proseminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (whisper research) 06sc Pedagogy Seminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (professional be Donna Colcord) 12oct07 Pedagogy Seminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (publications etc. Tim Brackenbury and Larry Small) 2nov07 Grand Rounds, Department of Otolaryngology Head & Neck Surgery, University of C ("Pressures, Flows, and Acoustics Related to Phonation") CDIS 301, Anatomy and Physiology, Dept. Communication Disorders, BGSU (3 lectr. TTU Voice Science Day with Ronald C. Scherer, Ph.D., Texas Tech University, Lubb 	r07) 18apr07 ep07 chavior, with c., with Cincinnati ures, request of Chair) ock, Texas ("A Voice and "Voice mance," 6Oct08 Rodgers) 24oct08
 Proseminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (research collaboration Proseminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (whisper research) 06se 2007 Pedagogy Seminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (professional be Donna Colcord) 12oct07 Pedagogy Seminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (publications etc. Tim Brackenbury and Larry Small) 2nov07 Grand Rounds, Department of Otolaryngology Head & Neck Surgery, University of C ("Pressures, Flows, and Acoustics Related to Phonation") CDIS 301, Anatomy and Physiology, Dept. Communication Disorders, BGSU (3 lectr. TTU Voice Science Day with Ronald C. Scherer, Ph.D., Texas Tech University, Lubb 	o) 18apr07 ep07 chavior, with c., with Cincinnati ares, request of Chair) oock, Texas ("A Voice and "Voice mance," 6Oct08 Rodgers) 24oct08
 Proseminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (whisper research) 06se Pedagogy Seminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (professional be Donna Colcord) 12oct07 Pedagogy Seminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (publications etc. Tim Brackenbury and Larry Small) 2nov07 Grand Rounds, Department of Otolaryngology Head & Neck Surgery, University of C ("Pressures, Flows, and Acoustics Related to Phonation") CDIS 301, Anatomy and Physiology, Dept. Communication Disorders, BGSU (3 lectr. TTU Voice Science Day with Ronald C. Scherer, Ph.D., Texas Tech University, Lubb 	ep07 chavior, with c., with Cincinnati ares, request of Chair) ock, Texas ("A Voice and "Voice mance," 6Oct08 Rodgers) 24oct08
 2007 Pedagogy Seminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (professional bedonna Colcord) 12oct07 2007 Pedagogy Seminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (publications etc. Tim Brackenbury and Larry Small) 2nov07 2008 Grand Rounds, Department of Otolaryngology Head & Neck Surgery, University of Computer ("Pressures, Flows, and Acoustics Related to Phonation") 2008 CDIS 301, Anatomy and Physiology, Dept. Communication Disorders, BGSU (3 lectu. 2008 TTU Voice Science Day with Ronald C. Scherer, Ph.D., Texas Tech University, Lubb 	c., with Cincinnati Ires, request of Chair) ock, Texas ("A Voice and "Voice Itance," 6Oct08 Rodgers) 24oct08
Donna Colcord) 12oct07 2007 Pedagogy Seminar, Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU (publications etc. Tim Brackenbury and Larry Small) 2nov07 2008 Grand Rounds, Department of Otolaryngology Head & Neck Surgery, University of C. ("Pressures, Flows, and Acoustics Related to Phonation") 2008 CDIS 301, Anatomy and Physiology, Dept. Communication Disorders, BGSU (3 lectu. 2008 TTU Voice Science Day with Ronald C. Scherer, Ph.D., Texas Tech University, Lubb	c., with Cincinnati ares, request of Chair) ock, Texas ("A Voice and "Voice hance," 6Oct08 Rodgers) 24oct08
Tim Brackenbury and Larry Small) 2nov07 2008 Grand Rounds, Department of Otolaryngology Head & Neck Surgery, University of C ("Pressures, Flows, and Acoustics Related to Phonation") 2008 CDIS 301, Anatomy and Physiology, Dept. Communication Disorders, BGSU (3 lectu 2008 TTU Voice Science Day with Ronald C. Scherer, Ph.D., Texas Tech University, Lubb	Cincinnati ures, request of Chair) ock, Texas ("A Voice and "Voice nance," 6Oct08 Rodgers) 24oct08
("Pressures, Flows, and Acoustics Related to Phonation") 2008 CDIS 301, Anatomy and Physiology, Dept. Communication Disorders, BGSU (3 lectu 2008 TTU Voice Science Day with Ronald C. Scherer, Ph.D., Texas Tech University, Lubb	ares, request of Chair) ock, Texas ("A Voice and "Voice ance," 6Oct08 Rodgers) 24oct08
2008 TTU Voice Science Day with Ronald C. Scherer, Ph.D., Texas Tech University, Lubb	ock, Texas ("A Voice and "Voice nance," 6Oct08 Rodgers) 24oct08
	and "Voice nance," 6Oct08 Rodgers) 24oct08
Science Research in Practice"), 05apr08	Rodgers) 24oct08
2008 Proseminar, Dept of Communication Disorders, BGSU, "F0 rate of change in perform	Rodgers) 24oct08
College of Musical Arts, MUSP 674, Graduate Vocal Pedagogy, BGSU (Dr. Jane S. F	Reception, 06nov08
SPAR, BGSU, 7th Annual BGSU Research Conf., "5 Minutes of Fame" talk, Closing Also poster with Haidee Tan on fast passage singing (Haidee first author)	nee-prion, concret
Department of Physics & Astronomy, Colloquium Series, Jun Li & R Scherer, "Obliq December 4 (Jun Li presented)	ue Glottal Pressures",
Psychology of Music Seminar, MUS 780 and PSYC 780, Devin McAuley, instructor, Change in Performance Voice", February 10.	"Rate of Fo
Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU, Clinical Methods, CDIS 401, Eliza instructor; "Voice Disorders," March 3	beth Burroughs,
Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU, Clinical Methods, CDIS 401, Laure "Voice Disorders," March 31, 2009	en Katz, instructor;
2009 Department of Physics & Astronomy, Colloquium Series, Jun Li & R Scherer, "Intrag	lottal Pressure
Distributions for Divergent Angles", April 9, 2009 (Jun Li presented)	
Thirty Eighth Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia, "Research or Speaking" [invited], June 5	1 Public
2010 College of Musical Arts, BGSU, MUCT 6290, Seminar in Ethnomusicology, Kathy M "Enhancing Pedagogical Insight through Examination of Laryngeal Function Measures," January 28.	
Department of Physics & Astronomy, Colloquium Series, Jun Li, R Scherer, and L. For Pressures: Results for Three Oblique Glottal Shapes," March 25 (Jun Li pre	
2010 College of Musical Arts, Faculty Scholar Series, "Teaching Singing: Science Meets the March 31	
Department of Communication Disorders, BGSU, Clinical Methods, CDIS 401, Laure "Voice Disorders: Function, Diagnostics, Assessment, and Intervention", Communication Disorders and Intervention (Communication Disorders), 2010	
College of Musical Arts, BGSU, MUSP 6740, Graduate Vocal Pedagogy, Dr. Jane S. "Vocal function and health for the vocal pedagogue", October 15	
Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU, Proseminar, "Static pi phonatory aerodynamics," October 29	hysical models of
Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU, NSSLHA meeting, "F Voice", November 18	Principles of Clinical
Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU, Proseminar, "Phonatic Pressures," Brittany Frazer and Ron Scherer, February 18 [Brittany gave tal	
National Association of Teachers of Singing, Great Lakes Regional Auditions, "Phona Concepts of Function and Health," two lectures, held at BGSU College of M	ation: Basic
2011 University of Cincinnati Voice Consortium: Fall Symposium, Science and Pseudoscie Performance Voice, "Laryngeal Physiology and Function for the Performer, November 12 [invited]	ence of the

	30
2012	Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU, Proseminar, "Matching Human
	Phonation with a Multi-Mass Computer Model," Ron Scherer, Sheng Li, and Brittany Frazer, January
2012	27 [All three gave talk] (CDIS 7810, John Folkins, instructor).
2012	College of Musical Arts, BGSU, MUCT 6290, Seminar in Ethnomusicology – Hearing Voices: The
2012	Voice and Identity in Music, Dr. Kathy Meizel, instructor, "Voice of the Performer," February 2.
2012	Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU, CDIS 3020, Acoustics for Speech and Hearing,
2012	first four lectures of fall term (for Roger Colcord, instructor)
2012	College of Music, MUSP 6740, Grad Vocal Pedagogy, BGSU (Dr. Jane S. Rodgers; Sept 17 & Oct 3) Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU, Proseminar, "Matching Human
2012	Phonation with a Multi-Mass Computer Model," Brittany Frazer and Ron Scherer, September
	21 [Brittany gave talk] (CDIS 7810, Lynne Hewitt, instructor).
2013	Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU, Proseminar, "Intraglottal pressures in two cases
2013	of glottal asymmetry," Jason Whitfield and Ron Scherer, February 1 [Jason gave talk]
2013	Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU, NSSLHA meeting, "Principles of
	Clinical Voice," February 7
2013	Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU, Proseminar, "Seeing the voice," Feb 8.
2013	College of Music, Sean Cooper voice studio (October 29; December 3)
2014	Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU, Proseminar, "The Pressure-Flow-
	Adduction Space," Ron Scherer, Fari Alipour, CG Guo, Ramya Konnai, January 17 [Ron gave
	talk]
2014	College of Health and Human Services, BGSU, Colloquium Series, "Research collaborations - A general
	overview", invited, March 4
2014	Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU, Proseminar, "Voice characteristics in
	individuals with GERD: An exploratory descriptive study," Srihimaja Nandamudi, Hari Prasad
	G.V.M*, Venkat Raman Prusty**, Ronald C. Scherer, March 28 [Sri gave talk]
2014	College of Music, Vocal Arts Camp, BGSU (Ron Scherer, Donna Colcord; requested by Chris Scholl)
2014	College of Music, MUSP 3700, Vocal Pedagogy (undergraduate), BGSU (Chris Scholl; Oct 2)
2014	College of Music, MUSP 6740, Vocal Pedagogy (graduate), BGSU (Jane Rodgers; Oct 6 & 20)
2014	School of Music, The Ohio State University, Doctoral Seminar in Instrumentation (Scott McCoy, Oct 21)
2014	Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU, Proseminar, "Methodological issues when estimating subglottal pressure from oral pressure," Brittany Frazer and Ron Scherer, November 7
	[Brittany gave talk]
2014	Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU, Proseminar, "Flow vibrato as a function of pitch and
	loudness," Srihimaja Nandamudi and Ron Scherer, November 20 [Sri gave talk]
2015	Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU, NSSLHA meeting, "Basic phonatory function, with
	emphasis on visual methodologies", April 2
2015	Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU, Proseminar, "Vocal imitation," talks by
	RS and Kathy Meizel (College of Musical Arts), April 3
2015	Department of Physics and Astronomy, BGSU, Seminar, "Aerodynamics of a hemi-larynx model:
	Calibration considerations," Joshua Mewhinney, Ron Scherer, Lewis Fulcher (Joshua gave the talk),
	December 3
2016	7th Annual Charles E. Shanklin Colloquium, BGSU, "Flow vibrato: Dependence on pitch and loudness,", Srihimaja
•04.4	Nandamudi and Ron Scherer [Sri gave oral presentation], April 12
2016	Department of Physics and Astronomy, BGSU, Seminar, "The hemilarynx: asymmetric pressures", Joshua Mewhinney,
2016	Ron Scherer, Lewis Fulcher [Josh gave an oral presentation]
2016	Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU, Proseminar, "Selected acoustic analyses of 'Vanities of
2016	Vanities,' Lauren Macatangay and Ron Scherer, April 22 [Lauren gave talk] Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU, Proseminar, "Vocal hygiene and voice quality in
2016	college students," Brittany Perrine, Sarah Pilkington, and Ron Scherer, April 22 [Brittany gave talk]
2016	College of Musical Arts, MUSP 6740, Vocal Pedagogy (graduate), BGSU, "Vocal health for singers", September 14
2010	with Donna Colcord (for Jane Rodgers voice faculty)
2016	College of Musical Arts, MUSP 6740, Vocal Pedagogy (graduate), BGSU, "Basic acoustics for singing", September 21
-	(for Jane Rodgers voice faculty)
2016	College of Musical Arts, MUSP Voice Division Seminar, BGSU, "Overview of vocal health and
	function," September 21 (for Chris Scholl and Jane Rodgers voice faculty; seminar will all voice majors and

	graduate voice emphasis students)
2016	College of Music, MUSP 3700, Vocal Pedagogy (undergraduate), BGSU, "Basic vocal function and health for
	singers", with Brittany Perrine, October 25 (for Hillary LaBonte)
2017	Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU, Proseminar, "Developing a methodology
	to study the influence of stress on the voice," Brittany Perrine and Ron Scherer, March 24 [Brittany gave talk]
2017	Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU, Proseminar, "Vocal fry and creaky voice - What do they
	look and sound like, among other questions?," Ron Scherer and Brittany Perrine, April 28 [both RS and
	Brittany gave talk]
2017	Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU, Proseminar, "Fo change in performance voice,"
	September 22, 2017
2018	Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, BGSU, Proseminar, "A empirical equation for posterior glottal
	flow," February 9, 2018 (coauthor Fariborz Alipour, University of Iowa)
2018	World Voice Day talk to the Student National Association of Singing Teachers, BGSU, 6:00 pm, in the College of
	Musical Arts, "Vocal Function and Health" given by RS and Brittany Perrine, organized by Crystal Lau, April
	18, 2018

12. General Areas of Research Interest

Acoustics and aerodynamics of speech Laryngeal science (fluid mechanics, biomechanics, noninvasive techniques, fatigue) Professional voice production

13. Bibliography

13.A. Abstracts Accepted for Professional Meetings

- Scherer, R.C., Curtis, J.F. and Titze, I.R. (1980). "Pressure-flow relationships within models of the larynx", J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 68 (S1), S101(A).
- Scherer, R.C. and Titze, I.R. (1982). "Vocal fold contact stress during phonation", J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 71 (S1), S55(A).
- Scherer, R.C. (1983). "Pressure-flow relationships in a laryngeal airway model having a diverging glottal duct", J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 73 (S1), S46(A).
- Cooper, D.S., Perlman, A.L., Scherer, R.C., Titze, I.R. and Ford, C.N. (1983). "Research in laryngeal physiology using animal models", Asha 25/10, 59(A).
- Ramig, L.A., Scherer, R.C. and Titze, I.R. (1984). "Acoustic correlates of aging", J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 76 (S1), S59(A).
- Linville, R.N., Scherer, R.C. and Folkins, J.W. (1984). "A preliminary study of velopharyngeal kinetics", Asha 26/10, 80(A).
- Titze, I.R., Scherer, R.C., Burzynski, C.M. and Raphael, B.N. (1984). "Voice analysis with acoustic and glottographic methods", Asha 26/10, 59(A).
- Scherer, R.C., Titze, I.R., Raphael, B.N. and Wood, R.P. (1985). "An acoustic study of vocal fatigue", Abstracts of the Eighth Midwinter Research Meeting, Assoc. for Research in Otolaryngology, Feb. 3-7, 1985, Clearwater Beach, FL, 152(A).
- Ramig, L.A. Scherer, R.C., Artigliere, J. and Titze, I.R. (1985). "Huntington's disease: Acoustic analysis of voice", Asha 27/10, 120(A).
- Scherer, R.C. and Titze, I.R. (1986). "The abduction quotient: A possible measure for laryngeal adduction", Abstracts of the Ninth Midwinter Research Meeting, Assoc. for Research in Otolaryngology, Feb. 2-6, 1986, 134(A).
- Ramig, L.A., Burton, E., Scherer, R., Ringel, S., Titze, I. and Horii, Y. (1986). "Acoustic characteristics of voice in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a longitudinal study", Clinical Dysarthria Conference, Tucson, February.
- Scherer, R.C. and Titze, I.R. (1986). "Assessment of laryngeal adduction using the Abduction Quotient", Asha 289/10, 109(A).
- Scherer, R.C. and Raphael, B.N. (1986). "Voice projection: an electroglottographic study of theater 'Call' technique", Asha 28/10, 70(A).
- Ramig, L., Scherer, R., Titze, I. and Ringel, S. (1986). Acoustic analysis of voices of patients with neurological disease", Asha 28/10, 71(A).
- Ramig, L., Scherer, R. and Artigliere, J. (1986). "The aging voice: Acoustic and perceptual analyses", Asha 28/10, 79(A).
- Ramig, L.A., Crowley, T., Scherer, R.C. and Lillydahl, W. (1987). "Vocal polyp: acoustic analysis pre- and post-surgical removal", Asha 29/10, 91(A).
- Ramig, L.A. and Scherer, R.C. (1987). "Intrasegment variability in acoustic analysis of sustained phonation", Asha 29/10, 84(A).
- Linville, R., Kuehn, D.P., Karnell, M.P., Titze, I.T., Warren, D.W., Scherer, R.C., Folkins, J.W., Netsell, R., Jones, D.L., Morris, H.L. (1987). "Velopharyngeal Structure and Function", Asha, 29/10, 72-73(A).
- Karnell, M.P., Scherer, R.C., Bless, D.M., and Fischer, L. (1987). "Variations in laryngeal perturbation measures due to hardware, software,

- and technique", Asha 29/10, 131(A).
- Ramig, L.A., Mead, C., Scherer, R.C., Horii, Y., Larson, K., Koehler, D. (1988). "Voice therapy and Parkinson's disease: A longitudinal study of efficacy", Clinical Dysarthria Conference, San Diego, February 4-7.
- Larson, K., Ramig, L., and Scherer, R. (1988). "Acoustic analysis of voice: The 'on-off' effect of medication in Parkinson's Disease", Clinical Dysarthria Conference, San Diego, February 4-7.
- Horii, Y. and Scherer, R. (1988). "The jnd's for rate and extent of frequency modulations", J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 83 (S1), S31(A).
- Scherer, R.C. (1988). "Fluid mechanics of the velopharyngeal tract", J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 83 (S1), S112(A).
- Scherer, R.C. and Vail, V.J. (1988). "Measures of laryngeal adduction", J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 84 (S1), S81(A).
- Scherer, R., Sundberg, J. and Titze, I. (1989). "Laryngeal adduction related to characteristics of the flow glottogram", J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 85 (S1), S129(A).
- Scherer, R.C. (1989). "Physiology of creaky voice and vocal fry", J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 86 (S1), S25(A).
- Karnell, M.P., Scherer, R.C. and Fischer, L.R. (1989). "Use of the Visi-Pitch for measuring pitch perturbation", Asha 31/10, 180(A).
- Titze, I.R., Ramig, L.O. and Scherer, R.C. (1989). "Vocal fold vibration and voice disorders: theory applied to practice", Asha 31/10, 141(A).
- Ramig, L.O., Fazoli, K.S.H., Scherer, R.C., and Bonatati, C.M. (1990). "Phonatory characteristics in patients with Parkinson's disease after intensive voice therapy", Neurological Disorders of Laryngeal Function, Los Angeles, January 8-10.
- Ramig, L.O., Fazoli, K.S.H., Scherer, R.C., and Bonatati, C.M. (1990). "Changes in phonation of Parkinson's Disease patients following voice therapy", Clinical Dysarthria Conference, San Antonio, January 11-14.
- Scherer, R.C. and Guo, C.G. (1990). Effect of vocal fold radii on pressure distributions in the glottis. J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 88 (S1), S150(A).
- Fisher, K.V., Scherer, R.C. and Owen, A. (1991). Voice analysis of spasmodic dysphonia patients. J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 90, No. 4, Pt.2, 2345 (A).
- Blager, F.B. and Scherer, R.C. (1992). Measuring the impact of prevention on vocal abuse: university cheerleaders. Southern Medical J. 85/2, Sup 1, S10 (A).
- Scherer, R.C. and Vail, J.V. (1992). Required number of tokens to establish reliable voice perturbation values. Asha 34/10, 172(A).
- Fisher, K.V., Scherer, R.C., Guo, C.G. and Owen, A.S. (1992). Phonatory variability in spasmodic dysphonia. Asha 34/10, 191(A).
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R.C. (1993). A study of pulsatile airflow in the excised larynx model. J.Acoust. Soc. Am. 94, No. 3, Pt.2, 1763 (A).
- Dromey, C., Ramig, L.O. and Scherer, R. (1993). Aerodynamic and acoustic changes following intensive voice therapy for patients with Parkinson's disease. J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 94, No. 3, Pt.2, 1781 (A).
- Scherer, R.C., Dromey, C. and Guo, C.G. (1993). Measurement accuracy of the Glottal Enterprises pneumotach system. J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 94, No. 3, Pt.2, 1782 (A).
- Scherer, R.C., Church, T., and Root, R.S. (1993). Contrasting speech and singing performance demonstration. J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 94, No. 3, Pt.2, 1871 (A).
- Ramig, L.O., Dromey, C. and Scherer, R.C. (1993). Aerodynamic and acoustic characteristics of phonation in Parkinson's disease following voice treatment. Asha 35/10, 245(A).
- Scherer, R.C., Cleveland, T.F., Coleman, R.F. and Raphael, B.N. (1994). The art and science of vocal performance: Enhancements for voice therapy. Asha 36/10, 125(A).
- Scherer, R.C. (1995). Resonance and singers. 1st World Voice Congress Abstract Book (Oporto), O258.
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R.C. (1996). Modeling of glottal flow between oscillating walls with the method of CFD. J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 100, No. 4, Pt. 2, 2656-2657 (A).
- Scherer, R.C., Alipour, F. and Guo, C.G. (1996). The phonatory pressure-flow-adduction space, J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 100, No.4, Pt.2, 2656 (A).
- Stathopoulos, E.T., Huber, J., Carroll, L.M., Ramig, L.O., Scherer, R.C., Johnson, A. and Titze, I.R. (1996). Simultaneous laryngeal and respiratory measures during varying sound-pressure level and F0 in singers, J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 100, No. 4, Pt. 2, 2743 (A).
- Scherer, R.C. (1997). "The Membranous Contact Quotient, a new clinical quantitative observation of the larynx using stroboscopy", Ohio Speech and Hearing Association 1997 Annual Conference, Columbus, Ohio, Mar 3-5.
- Fisher, K.V. and Scherer, R.C. (1997). "Glottal flow magnitude, timing, and supra-subglottic coupling in patients with adductor spasmodic dysphonia", Voice Foundation Symposium, June.
- Fisher, K.V., Scherer, R.C., Giddens, C. and Patten, D. (1997). "Electroglottographic tracking of phonatory response to Botox injection", V Voice Foundation Symposium, June.
- Scherer, R.C. and Guo, C.G. (1997). "Intraglottal pressure profiles for normal and abnormal glottal shapes", First International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics, Evanston, IL, 29 May 97 1 Jun 97.
- Fisher, K.V. and Scherer, R.C. (1997). "Relations among glottal flow and timing variables in patients with spasmodic dysphonia", First International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics, Evanston, IL, 29 May 97 1 Jun 97.
- Campbell, S., Arehart, K., Scherer, R.C., and Butler, A. (1998). "Application of auditory models to discrimination thresholds of voicing

- parameters", J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 103, No. 5, Pt. 2, 3050 (A).
- Mongeau, L., Frankel, S.H., and Scherer, R.C. (1998). "Direct numerical simulations of impulsively started jets with application to speech production", J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 104, No. 3, Pt. 2, 1804 (A).
- Scherer, R, Mongeau, L, DeWitt, K, and Afjeh, A. (1999). "Glottal pressure profiles for the asymmetric glottis: a study of obliquity using a rigid model of the larynx", 2nd International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics, March 12-14 1999 Berlin Germany. [1 R01 DC03577-01A1]
- Alipour, F., Scherer, RC. (1999). "Modeling airflow in the glottis with oscillating walls", 2nd International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics, March 12-14 1999 Berlin Germany. [1 R01 DC03577-01A1]
- Mongeau, L, Frankel, S., and Scherer, R. (1999). "Aeroacoustic models of voice production", 2nd International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics, March 12-14 1999 Berlin Germany. [1 R01 DC03577-01A1]
- Scherer, R.C., De Witt, K.J., Afjeh, A.A., Zhang, C., and Frankel, S.H. (1999). "A computational study of glottal obliquity", J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 105, No. 2, Pt. 2, 1160 (A). Also, Acustica acta acustica, Vol 85 (1999) Suppl. 1, S234 (A) [1 R01 DC03577-01A1]
- Frankel, S.H., Zharo, W., Mongeau, L., and Scherer, R.C. (1999). "Computational Aeroacoustics of Subsonic Jets for Application to Speech Production", J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 105, No. 2, Pt. 2, 1160 (A). [1 R01 DC03577-01A1]
- Kennell, R., Scherer, R., and Poulimenos, A. (1999). Expertise in applied music teaching: a study of imagery in voice lessons. Sharing the Voices: The Phenomenon of Singing International Symposium II, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada, July 2-5, 1999.
- Alipour, F., Scherer, R., McCabe, D., and Hughes, H. (1999). "Pressure-flow relationship in an excised hemilarynx model", Voice Foundation's 28th Annual Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, June 2-6.
- Cunningham, S., Scherer, R., Petrosino, L, and Colcord, R. (1999). "Ease of speaking following speech using an anterior jaw separator", Asha, 41/5, 78(A).
- Petrosino, L, Colcord, R, and Scherer, R. (1999). "Laboratory instruction for undergraduate students in communication sciences and disorders", Asha, 41/5, 217(A).
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R. (1999). "Effects of glottal bulging on phonation using a biophysical computer model", Asha 41/5, 186(A).
- Scherer, R.C. and Shinwari, D. (1999). "Pressure profiles on the walls of the glottis for oblique glottal ducts". J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 106, No. 4, Pt. 2, 2239 (A). [5 R01 DC03577-02]
- Petrosino, L., Colcord, R.D., and Scherer, R.C. (2000). "Scientific inquiry for undergraduate students in communication sciences and disorders", OSHA 2000, p. 64.
- Trudeau, M., Gerdeman, B., Stemple, J., Hicks, D., Kelly, D.H., Lee, L., Scherer, R., and Weinrich, B. (2000). "The future of voice disorders in Ohio: Mini SID 3?", OSHA 2000, p. 64.
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R. (2000). "Pressure-flow relationship in a mechanical larynx model", 5th Seminar on Speech Production: Models and Data, Institut für Phonetik und Sprachliche Kommunikation, Kloster Seeon, Bavaria, Germany, May 1-4, 2000.
- Scherer, R.C. and Shinwari, D. (2000). "Glottal pressure profiles for a diameter of 0.04 cm", J. Acoust. Soc. Am., 107/5, Pt. 2, 2905 (A). [1 R01 DC03577].
- Agarwal, M. and Scherer, R. (2000). False vocal folds: shape and size in the coronal view. The ASHA Leader 5/16, August 29, 2000, p148 (a). [1 R01 DC03577]
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R.C. (2000). "Effects of oscillation of a mechanical hemilarynx model on mean transglottal pressures and flows", J. Acoust. Soc. Am., 108/5, Pt. 2, 2530 (A).
- Shinwari, D., Scherer, R.C., Afjeh, A. and DeWitt, K. (2000). "Flow visualization in a model of the glottis with a symmetric and oblique angle", J. Acoust. Soc. Am., 108/5, Pt. 2, 22531 (A). [1 R01 DC03577].
- Scherer, R.C., Gray, S., Ramig, L.O., Smith, E. and Verdolini, K. (2001). "Effective Voice Research: Experience Counts", The ASHA Leader, 6/15, p. 235.
- Scherer, R.C., De Witt, K.J., and Kucinschi, B.R. (2001). "Intraglottal pressures for large glottal diameters", J. Acoust. Soc. Am., 110/5, Pt. 2, 2762 (A). [1 R01 DC03577].
- Agarwal, M. and Scherer, R.C. (2001). "Effects of false vocal fold width on translaryngeal flow resistance", J. Acoust. Soc. Am., 110/5, Pt. 2, 2762 (A). [1 R01 DC03577].
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R.C. (2001). "Flow separation in a forced oscillation glottal model", J. Acoust. Soc. Am., 110/5, Pt. 2, 2762 (A). [DC03566-01, Alipour]
- Scherer, R. and Fulcher, L. (2002). "Generalized equations for intraglottal pressures for phonation", Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics (ICVPB), Denver, Co., Sept 14-16. [2 R01 DC03577]
- Alipour, F., Montequin, D. and Scherer, R. (2002). "Asymmetric vocal fold vibrations", International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics (ICVPB), Denver, Co., Sept 14-16. [DC03566-01, Alipour]
- Duncan, C., Zhai, G. and Scherer, R. (2002). "The application of the immersed boundary method to modeling

- phonation", International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics (ICVPB), Denver, Co., Sept 14-16. [2 R01 DC03577]
- Agarwal, M., Scherer, R., and De Witt, K. (2002). "False vocal folds and their effects on laryngeal flow resistance", International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics (ICVPB), Denver, Co., Sept 14-16. [2 R01 DC03577]
- Khosla, S., Paniello, R. and Scherer, R. (2002). "Flow visualization in the canine larynx during phonation", International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics (ICVPB), Denver, Co., Sept 14-16. [2 R01 DC03577]
- Kucinschi, B., Scherer, R., Ng, T., Afjeh, A. and De Witt, K. (2002). "Flow visualization of the air moving through a model of the larynx", International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics (ICVPB), Denver, Co., Sept 14-16. [2 R01 DC03577]
- Alipour, F., Scherer, R.C. (2002). "Pressure and velocity profiles in a static mechanical hemilarynx model", J. Acous. Soc.Am., 112/5, Pt.2 of 2, 2445(A) [DC03566-01, Alipour]
- Scherer, R.C., Zhai, G., Zhu, Z. and Fulcher, L. (2002). "Observed intraglottal pressures, their analytic representations, and driving forces for two-mass models", J. Acous. Soc.Am., 112/5, Pt.2 of 2, 2444(A) [2 R01 DC03577]
- Scherer, R.C., Radhakrishnan, N., and Poulimenos, A. (2002). "Analyses of two pedagogical approaches in singing using a single professional singer/teacher". Physiology and Acoustics of Singing (PAS) Conference, Groningen, The Netherlands, October. (abstract accepted; could not attend)
- Radhakrishnan, N. and Scherer, R.C. (2003). "Instrumentation for clinical voice analysis and research a consideration", Ohio Speech-Language-Hearing Association 57th Annual Convention Program Booklet, Columbus, Ohio, March 6-8, 2003 (miniseminar), p. 47.
- Scherer, R.C., Radhakrishnan, N. and Poulimenos, A. (2003). "Analysis of levels of support and resonance demonstrated by an elite singing teacher", J. Acous. Soc. Am., 113/4, Pt. 2, 2242 (A).
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R.C. (2003). "Moving separation points in a computational glottal model", Voice Foundation Voice Care Symposium, June, 2003
- Scherer, RC, Radhakrishnan, N, and Poulimenos, A. (2003). "Acoustic and aerodynamic analyses of support and Resonance demonstrated by an elite baritone singing teacher", Stockholm Music Acoustics Conference 2003 (SMAC 03) August 6-9, 2003
- Radhakrishnan, N. and Scherer, R.C. (2004). "Voice production during taan gestures in Indian classical singing", Frontiers of Research on Speech and Music (FRSM 2004), Annamalai Univ, Tamil Nadu, India, Jan 8-9, 2004
- Radhakrishnan, N. and Scherer, R.C. (2004). "Indian classical singing: an acoustic, aerodynamic, and kinematic description of the "taan" gesture," Care of the Professional Voice, Voice Foundation Symposium 2004
- Scherer, R., Zhai, G., and Fulcher, L. (2004). "A vertical three-mass model of phonation", conference at MIT in honor of Kenneth Stevens, June, 2004
- Radhakrishnan, N. and Scherer, R.C. (2004). "Acoustic, aerodynamic, and kinematic description of 'taan' gestures in Indian classical singing, 2nd International Physiology and Acosutics of Singing Conference 2004, Denver, Co, Oct 7-9, 2004
- Duncan, C., Zhai, G. and Scherer, R. (2004). "Modeling coupled aerodynamics and vocal folds dynamics using immersed boudary methods," International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics, Marseille (France), August 18-20, 2004
- Kucinschi, B., Scherer, R.C., De Witt, K.J., and Ng, T.T.M. (2004). "An experimental analysis of the flow through a driven mechanical model of the vocal folds," International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics, Marseille (France), August 18-20, 2004
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R.C. (2004). "On pressure-frequency relations in the excised larynx," International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics, Marseille (France), August 18-20, 2004
- Fulcher, L.P., Scherer, R.C., and Zhai, G. (2004). "Explicit representation of glottal flow as a function of transglottal pressure and glottal geometry," International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics, Marseille (France), August 18-20, 2004
- Scherer, R.C., Zhai, G., Fulcher, L., and Agarwal, M. (2004). "A vertical three-mass model of phonation based on empirical intraglottal pressures," International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics, Marseille (France), August 18-20, 2004
- Agarwal, M., Scherer, R.C. and De Witt, K.J. (2004). "The effect of the false vocal folds on translaryngeal airflow resistance," International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics, Marseille (France), August 18-20, 2004

- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R.C., (2004). "Source spectra for excised and latex phonatory models", J. Acous. Soc. Am., 116/4, Pt. 2, 2545 (A).
- Radhakrishnan, N., Scherer, R.C., and Bandyopadhyay, S. (2005). "Acoustic, aerodynamic, and kinematic analysis of performance taan gestures in Indian classical singing", Voice Foundation Symposium, June, 2005
- Scherer, R.C., Zhai, G., Fulcher, L. and Agarwal, M. (2005). "A vertical three-mass (3VM) model of phonation based on empirical intraglottal pressures", Voice Foundation Symposium, June, 2005
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R.C. (2005). "Acoustic Correlates of the Glottal Source Using Passive Models", Voice Foundation Symposium, June, 2005
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R.C. (2005). "Turbulence averaging of glottal jet", 13th Annual (International) Mechanical Engineering Conference May 2005, Isfahan University of Technology, Isfahan, Iran
- Kucinschi, B.R., De Witt, K.J., Scherer, R.C. and Ng, T.T.M. (2005). "An experimental study of the aeroacoustic sound generated by vortex shedding in static and dynamic models of the glottis." J. Acous. Soc. Am., 118/3, Pt. 2,2026 (A).
- Li, S., Scherer, R.C., Wan, M-X, Wang, S-P. (2005). "The effects of the glottal geometry on intraglottal pressure distributions," J. Acous. Soc. Am., 118/3, Pt. 2, 2027 (A).
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, F. (2005). "Source spectra for excised canine, pig, and sheep larynges", PEVOC, London Sundberg, J., Hess, M., Scherer, R., and Muller, F. (2005). "Subglottal pressure, glottal area and transglottal Airflow during whisper", PEVOC, London.
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R.C. (2005). "Measurement of turbulence in glottal flow," 29th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Biomechanics with the 20th International Society of Biomechanics Meeting in Cleveland, Ohio August 1-5.
- Radhakrishnan, N., Scherer, R.C., and Bandyopadhyay, S. (2005). "Physiology and Acoustics of Taan Gestures in Indian Classical Singing." ASHA Convention, San Diego, 2005
- Nanayakkara, I., Scherer, R.C., and Agarwal, M. (2005). "Inferior and superior vocal fold surface angles during phonation." ASHA Convention, San Diego, 2005
- Mongeau, L., Frankel, S. and Scherer, R. (2006) "Sources of sound within the human larynx," 35th Annual Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia, May 31 June 4, 2006.
- Li, S., Scherer, R.C., Wan, M-X, Wang, S-P. (2006). "Effects of glottal geometry on intraglottal pressure distributions," 35th Annual Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia, May 31 June 4, (poster)
- Khosla, S., Gutmark, E., Murugappan, S., and Scherer, R. (2006). "Velocity fields obtained during phonation in Multiple coronal planes in the excised canine larynx model," 35th Annual Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia, May 31 June 4.
- Boominathan, B., Scherer, R.C., Shrivastav, R., Bellur, R., Kumar, R., and Nagarajan, R. (2006). "Carnatic singers some aspects," 35th Annual Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia, May 31 June 4 (poster).
- Sundberg, J., Scherer, R., Hess, M., and Müller, F. (2006). "Measurements of the relationship between subglottal pressure, glottal area, and transglottal airflow during whisper," 35th Annual Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia, May 31 June 4.
- Konnai, R. M. and Scherer, R.C. (2006). "Breathy Voice: Glottal Flow Characteristics as a Function of Subglottal Pressure and Vocal Process Gap," 35th Annual Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia, May 31 June 4 (poster).
- Khosla, S., Muruguppan, S., Gutmark, E., and Scherer, R. (2006). "Vortical flow field during phonation in an excised canine larynx model," American Laryngological Society, 127th Annual Meeting of the ALA, Combined Otolaryngological Spring Meetings, May 29 22, Chicago.
- Bomminathan, P. and Scherer, R. (2006). "Ornaments in Carnatic Singing." The 5th International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics, ICVPB 2006, Variatinos Across Cultures and Species, Tokyo, July 12-14.
- Mihaescu, M., Gutmark, E., Khosla, S., Scherer, R., and Fuchs, L. (2007). "Flow and acoustics simulations based on LES and on acoustic analogy: an application to laryngeal airflow, "American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, 45th AIAA Aerospace Sciences Meeting and Exhibit, Reno, Nevada, 8-11 Jan 2007.
- Konnai, R. and Scherer, R.C. (2007). "Whisper: an acoustic and aerodynamic study," 2007 Ohio Voice Association Meeting, Cincinnati, May 3-4, 2007
- Ishikawa, K., Scherer, R.C., Lee, L. and LeBorgne, W. (2007). "Vocal Function Exercises: Acoustic and physiologic analysis of /o/ with buzz", 2007 Ohio Voice Association Meeting, Cincinnati, May 3-4, 2007

- Thapa, P., De Witt, K., Bo, Y., Fulcher, L. and Scherer, R. (2007). "Intraglottal pressures in a static physical hemilarynx model," 2007 Ohio Voice Association Meeting, Cincinnati, May 3-4, 2007.
- Duncan, C., Scherer, R., Guilkey, J., and Harman, T. (2007). "Simulations of Vocal Fold Movement and Aerodynamics using the Uintah Computational Framework," 2007 Ohio Voice Association Meeting, Cincinnati, May 3-4, 2007.
- Scherer, R., Li, S., Kucinschi, B., Agarwal, M., Tennakoon, I., De Witt, K., and Zhai, G. (2007). "Intraglottal pressures relative to laryngeal airway configuration,", 2007 Ohio Voice Association Meeting, Cincinnati, May 3-4, 2007.
- Khosla, S., Muruguppan, S., Gutmark, E., and Scherer, R. (2007). "Vortical flow field during phonation in an excised canine larynx model," 2007 Ohio Voice Association Meeting, Cincinnati, May 3-4, 2007.
- Konnai, R., Jayarm, M., Scherer, R.C., and Gabel, R. (2007). "Development of a voice disorder outcome profile for an Indian population," Voice Foundation Symposium, May-June, 2007.
- Boominathan, P. and Scherer, R.C. (2007). "Vocal ornaments in south Indian classical (Carnatic) singing", Voice Foundation Symposium, May-June, 2007.
- Ishikawa, K., Scherer, R.C., Lee, L. and LeBorgne, W. (2007). "Vocal Function Exercises: Acoustic and physiologic analysis of /o/ with buzz, Voice Foundation Symposium, May-June, 2007 (poster presentation by Keiko).
- Thapa, P., De Witt, K., Bo, Y., Fulcher, L. and Scherer, R. (2007). "Intraglottal pressures in a static physical hemilarynx model," J. Acoust. Soc. Am., 121/5, Pt. 2, 3136(A); 153rd Acoustical Society of America Meeting, Salt Lake City, June 4-8, 2007.
- Scherer, R., Li, S., Kucinschi, B., Agarwal, M., Tennakoon, I., De Witt, K., and Zhai, G. (2007). "Intraglottal pressures relative to laryngeal airway configuration,", J. Acoust. Soc. Am., 121/5, Pt. 2, 3121(A); 153rd Acoustical Society of America Meeting, Salt Lake City, June 4-8, 2007.
- Duncan, C., Scherer, R., Guilkey, J., and Harman, T. (2007). "Simulations of Vocal Fold Movement and Aerodynamics using the Uintah Computational Framework," J. Acoust. Soc. Am., 121/5, Pt. 2, 3201(A); 153rd Acoustical Society of America Meeting, Salt Lake City, June 4-8, 2007.
- Mihaescu, M., Gutmark, E., Khosla, S. and Scherer, R. (2007). "Laryngeal airflow modeling: an investigation based on computational aeroacoustics," J. Acoust. Soc. Am., 121/5, Pt. 2, 3136(A); 153rd Acoustical Society of America Meeting, Salt Lake City, June 4-8, 2007.
- Sundberg, J., Scherer, R.C., Hess, M., Muller, F. (2007). "Whispering: A Single Subject Study of Glottal Configuration and Aerodynamics,"", 7th PAN European Voice Conference, Groningen, Netherlands, 29 Aug 1 Sept, 2007.
- Alipour, F., Finnegan, E.M., and Scherer, R.C. (2007). "Aerodynamic and acoustic effects of mode change in excised larynges," 7th PAN European Voice Conference, Groningen, Netherlands, 29 Aug 1 Sept, 2007.
- Scherer, R.C. and Li, Sheng, (2007). "Intraglottal pressures: dependence on laryngeal geometry," 2007 Shanghai International Voice Conference, EENT Hospital of Fudan University, Shanghai, China, November 8-11, 2007 [could not go due to illness]
- Nardone, M., Fulcher, L.P., and Scherer, R.C. (2007). "Analysis of voice perturbations using an asymmetric model of the vocal folds." 154th Acoustical Society of America Meeting, New Orleans, Louisiana, Nov 27 Dec 1, 2007; J. Acous. Soc. Am., 122/5, Pt. 2, p.3019 (A).
- Fulcher, L.P. and Scherer, R.C. (2007). "Intraglottal pressures in a static physical model of the uniform glottis: entrance loss coefficients and viscous effects," 154th Acoustical Society of America Meeting, New Orleans, Louisiana, Nov 27 Dec 1, 2007; J. Acous. Soc. Am., 122/5, Pt. 2, p.3019 (A).
- Konnai, R. and Scherer, R.C. (2008). "Whisper: An Acoustic and Aerodynamic Study," Voice Foundation Symposium, May-June, 2008, Philadelphia
- Belandes, M., Gregg, J. and Scherer, R.C. (2008). "Are Sung Vowel Confusions Actually Confusing?" Voice Foundation Symposium, May-June 2008, Philadelphia.
- Sundberg, J., Scherer, R.C., Hess, M. and Muller, F. (2008). "Whispering A single subject study of subglottal pressure, glottal configuration, and transglottal airflow", Voice Foundation Symposium, May-June 2008, Philadelphia
- Scherer, R.C., Radhakrishnan, N., Boominathan, P., Tan, H. (2008). "Rate of change of Fo in performance singing," J. Acoust. Soc. Am., 123/5/Pt.2, 3379(A); also Acta Acustica United with Acustica, Vol 94, Suppl. 1, p S411; Acoustics 2008, Paris, France, July 2. [invited]
- Scherer, R.C., Zhai, G., and Patton, R. (2008). "Intraglottal pressure distributions for oblique glottal angles," J. Acoust. Soc. Am., 123/5/Pt.2, 3577; also Acta Acustica United with Acustica, Vol 94, Suppl. 1, p S609; Acoustics2008, Paris, France, July 3, 2008
- Fulcher, L. and Scherer, R.C. (2008). "Intraglottal pressures in a static physical model of the converging glottis: entrance loss coefficients, exit coefficients, Bernoulli effects, and viscous effects," J. Acoust. Soc. Am., 123/5/Pt.2, 3741;

- also Acta Acustica United with Acustica, Vol 94, Suppl. 1, p S773; Acoustics2008, Paris, France, July 3, 2008
- Tan, H.L.C.., Scherer, R.C., and Rodgers, J.S. (2009). "An acoustic and aerodynamic study in diatonic singing in a professional female soprano," 2009 OSLHA Convention, Columbus, Ohio; 3rd Place Award, Student Poster Contest, March 7.
- Fulcher, L., Scherer, R.C., Nardone, M. And Liu, C. (2009). "Analysis of the recent experimental studies of phonation threshold pressures done with a physical model of the vocal fold mucosa," J. Acoust. Soc. Am., 125/4/Pt.2, 2497; ASA meeting, Portland, May, 2009
- Tan, H.L. and Scherer, R.C. (2009). "An Acoustic and Aerodynamic Study of Diatonic Scale Singing in a Professional Female Soprano," 38th Annual Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia; accepted as an oral presentation, June 7.
- Sundberg, J., Scherer, R.C., Hess, M., and Muller, F. (2009). "Subglottal pressure in communicative reading," 38th Annual Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia; accepted as an oral presentation, June 7.
- Li, J., Nemitz, I., Kager, L., Bas, D., and Scherer, R. (2009). "Intraglottal pressures distributions for divergent angles," 2009 Joint Spring Meeting of the Ohio Sections of the APS and AAPT, Ada, Ohio, April 24.
- Scherer, R.C., S. Torkaman, B.R. Kucinschi, J. Li, G. Zhai, A.A. Afjeh, and L.P. Fulcher (2009). "Empirical results using laryngeal models M5 and M6," J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 126/4/Pt.2, 2246 (A).
- Scherer, R. (2009). "Acoustic and aerodynamic assessment past and present", ASHA Short Course: "Historical Perspective of Voice Assessment Informing Our Current Practice", Exhibits & Program Sessions Guide, SC12, p. 42. Invited.
- Goberman, A., Miller, N., McAuley, J.D., Dilley, L., and Scherer, R. (2010). "Comparison of Speech and Non-Speech Motor Timing in Parkinson," Motor Speech Conference, Savannah, GA, Mar 4-7, 2010.
- Fulcher, L. and Scherer, R. (2010). "The surface wave model of phonation threshold pressure and physical models of the vocal fold mucosa: Theory and experiment," J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 127/3/Pt.2, 2022(A).
- Sundberg, J., Scherer, R., Hess, M. and Mueller, F. (2010). "Subglottal pressure events during vocal gestures," 39th Annual Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia; May-June.
- Scherer, R.C. (2010). "Current topics on the acoustics of the singing voice," Physiology of Acoustics of Singing, 5th PAS (pas5), 10-13 August 2010, Stockholm (Sten Ternstrom, director), [keynote on August 13]
- Scherer, R.C. (2010). "Static physical modeling of laryngeal aerodynamics," Ninth International Conference: Advances in Quantitative Laryngology, Voice and Speech Research (AQL), September 10-11, Erlangen, Germany (Michael Dollinger and Malte Kob co-directors), [keynote on September 11]
- Dehqan, A. and Scherer, R.C. (2010). "Objective voice analysis of boys with profound hearing loss," The 4th World Voice Congress, "Multidisciplinary Voice Community in Harmony, Sept 6-9, 2010, Seoul, Korea [accepted but then neither of us could attend]
- Dehqan, A. and Scherer, R. (2011). "Objective voice analysis of boys with profound hearing loss", 10th Iranian National Congress of Speech Therapy, Ahvaz Jundishapour University of Medical Sciences, Ahvaz, Iran, 15-17 February, 2011 (accepted) [http://www.ajums.ac.ir] [Ali Dehqan gave presentation]
- Dehqan, A. and Scherer, R. (2011). "Objective voice analysis of boys with profound hearing loss", 13th Symposium on Cochlear Implants in Children, Sheraton Hotel, Chicago, July 14-16
- Fulcher, L. and Scherer, R. (2011). "Curvature of the medial surfaces of the vocal folds, the surface wave model, and phonation threshold pressure," J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 129/4/Pt 2, 2011(A).
- Bozeman, K., Scherer, R.C., and Gottfried, T.L. (2011)." The perception of acoustic interactions in evaluating the male *passaggio*, "40th Annual Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia, June.
- Scherer, R.C. (2011). "Intratissue pressures during phonation an excised larynx study," Semi-Occluded Vocal Tract Voice Therapy and Diagnostic Techniques Symposium, Festschrift Session for Ingo Titze, July 9
- Konnai, R. and Scherer, R.C. (2012). "Whisper and phonation: Aerodynamic comparisons across adduction and loudness levels", 41st Annual Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia, June.
- Scherer, R.C. (2012). "Thinking diagnostically about voice from a basic function perspective", invited talk to the Ohio Speech-Language-Hearing Association, March 8-10, 2012 [invited]
- Frazer, B. and Scherer, R. (2012). "Phonation vs collision threshold pressure: A modeling study," Student Poster Session, Ohio Speech-Language-Hearing Association, March 8-10, 2012
- Frazer, B., and Scherer, R. (2012). "Phonation vs. Collision Threshold Pressure: A Modeling Study," 5th Annual Posters at the Capitol, Columbus, Ohio, March 27. (Poster presentation given by Frazer; Scherer not present)
- Dehqan, A., Scherer, R.C., Dashti, G., Ansari-Moghaddam, A., and Fanaie, S. (2012). "The Effects of Aging on Acoustic and Electroglottographic Parameters of Voice," 41st Annual Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia, June.
- Scherer, R.C., Frazer, B., Li, S., and Zhai, G. (2012). "Matching human phonation with a multi-mass computer model," International

- Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics, ICVPB 2012, Erlangen, Germany, July 05-07, 2012.
- Fulcher, L. and Scherer, R.C. (2012). "Quantitative comparisons of two-mass model calculations and experiments with physical models," International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics, ICVPB 2012, Erlangen, Germany, July 05-07, 2012.
- Whitfield, J. and Scherer, R.C. (2012). "Intraglottal pressure distributions for two oblique glottal configurations," 2012 ASHA Convention Program Book, Atlanta, November, p. 137.
- Frazer, B. and Scherer, R.C. (2012). "Phonation and collision threshold pressure: A modeling study," 2012 ASHA Convention Program Book, Atlanta, November, p. 142.
- Scherer, R.C., Frazer, B., Zhai, G., and Li, S. (2012). "Matching human phonation with a multi-mass computer model," 2012 ASHA Convention Program Book, Atlanta, November, p. 142.
- Bonilha, H., Scherer, R., LeBorgne, W., Brehm, S., van Leer, E., and Schneider, S. "Voice Lab: Nuts & Bolts," 2012 ASHA Convention Program Book, Atlanta, November, p. 78 [invited; each spoke].
- Perry, J., Watterson, T., Zajac, D. and Scherer, R. (2012). "Imagine the Image, Imagine the Sound," 2012 ASHA Convention Program Book, Atlanta, November, p. 69 [invited, all spoke].
- Dehqan, A., Scherer, RC, Dashit, GH, Ansari-Modhadam, AR, Fanaei, S. (2012). "The effects of aging on acoustic and electroglottographic parameters of voice," 5th International Congress of World Voice Consortium, Luxor, Egypt, October 27-31
- Scherer, R.C. (2012). "Intraglottal pressures related to glottal and laryngeal asymmetries," J. Acoust. Soc. Am., Vol. 132, No. 3, Pt. 2, September, 2089(A).
- Bonilha, H.C., Scherer, R.C., LeBorgne, W., Brehm, S.B., van Leer, E., Schneider, S., and Carroll, L. (2013). "Voice lab: nuts and bolts," the Voice Foundation Symposium, Philadelphia. [accepted, scheduled, but not given due to transportation problems of co-authors.]
- Scherer, R.C., Frazer, B., and Zhai, G. (2013). ""Modeling flow through the posterior glottal gap," Acoustical Society of America (ICA 2013 Montréal), June [invited], J. Acoust. Soc. Am., Vol. 133, No. 5, Pt. 2 of 2, May 2013, p. 3602(A).
- Fulcher, L. and Scherer, R. (2013). "Flow development in the uniform glottis and viscosity effects," Acoustical Society of America (ICA 2013 Montréal), June [poster], J. Acoust. Soc. Am., Vol. 133, No. 5, Pt. 2 of 2, May 2013, p. 3524(A).
- Whitfield, J. and Scherer, R.C. (2013). "Aerodynamic effects of glottal width in the asymmetric glottis: Two oblique glottal configurations," AQL (Advances in Quantitative Laryngology, Voice and Speech Research), June 2-5, Cincinnati, Ohio
- Frazer, B. and Scherer, R.C. (2013). "Phonation and collision threshold pressure obtained using a 3-mass model of phonation," AQL (Advances in Quantitative Laryngology, Voice and Speech Research), June 2-5, Cincinnati, Ohio
- Dehqan, A., Scherer, R.C., and Bijankhan, M. (2013). "Acoustic analysis of voice: Iranian teachers", Cutting Edge Laryngology 2013, Royal College of Surgeons, London, UK, 17-19 June (poster).
- Dehqan, A. and Scherer, R.C. (2013). "Acoustic analysis of voice: Iranian teachers," The 9th Asia Pacific Conference on Speech, Language, and Hearing (APCSLH), Oct 31-Nov3, 2013, Taichung City, Taiwan
- Story, B., Hunter, E., and Scherer, R.C. (2013). "The academic family tree of Ingo Titze," Acoustical Society of America, December 2-6, 2013, [poster], J. Acoust. Soc. Am., Vol. 134, No. 5, Pt. 2 of 2, November 2013, p. 4018(A).
- Scherer, R.C. (2013). "Pressure-flow-adduction relationships", 2nd NYU International Symposium: Voice Source Characteristics:

 Methods and Discoveries", January 10-12, 2014, NYU Steinhardt School of Culture, Education and Human Development,
 Department of Music and Performing Arts Professions.
- Scherer, R.C., Carroll, L.M., van Leer, E., Schneider, S.L., LeBorgne, W.D., Bonilha, H.S., and Brehm, S.B. (2013). "Voice Lab: Nuts and Bolts Instrumentation for Clinically Relevant Voice Measures," Voice Foundation Symposium, June, 2014 accepted
- Nandamudi, S., Prasad, H., Prusty, V. R., and Scherer, R.C. (2013). "Voice characteristics of individuals with gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD)," Voice Foundation Symposium, June, 2014 accepted.
- Scherer, R.C. and Fulcher, L.P. (2013). "Entrance loss coefficients for the glottis," International Conference on Vocal Physiology and Biomechanics, ICVPB, Salt Lake City, April 10-12, 2014 accepted.
- Fulcher, L.P. and Scherer, R.C. (2013). "Phonation onset, phonation offset, and extension of the surface wave model," International Conference on Vocal Physiology and Biomechanics, ICVPB, Salt Lake City, April 10-12, 2014 accepted.
- Scherer, R.C. (2014). "Divergent or Convergent Glottal Angles: Which Give Greater Flow?" J. Acoust. Soc. Am., Vol. 136, No. 4, Pt. 2, October, 2296(A).
- Frazer, B. and Scherer, R.C. (2014). "Methodological issues when estimating subglottal pressure from oral pressure," J. Acoust. Soc. Am., Vol. 136, No. 4, Pt. 2, October, 2296(A).
- Nandamudi, S. and Scherer, R.C. (2014). "Flow vibrato in singers," J. Acoust. Soc. Am., Vol. 136, No. 4, Pt. 2, October, 2295(A).
- Konnai, R., Scherer, R.C., Ryan, K. and Peplinski, A. (2014). "Glottal aerodynamics in various voice qualities as a function of loudness and adduction," ASHA Convention 2014. Title changed to "Glottal aerodynamics in whisper and phonation as a

- function of loudness and adduction" for presented poster.
- Frazer, B.L. and Scherer, R.C..(2015). "Recording and Analysis Decisions when Estimating Subglottal Pressure from Oral Pressure", Voice Foundation Symposium, May, 2015, Philadelphia
- Herbst, C.T., Hampala, V., Garcia, M., Scherer, R.C., and Svec, J.G. (2015). "Electroglottography and Direct Measurement of Vocal Fold Contact Area a High-Speed Video Update," Voice Foundation Symposium, May, 2015, Philadelphia
- Nandamudi, S. and Scherer, R.C. (2015). "Flow Vibrato in Western Classical Singers," Voice Foundation Symposium, May, 2015, Philadelphia
- Scherer, R.C. (2015). "Divergent or Convergent Glottal Angles: Which Give Greater Flow?" Voice Foundation Symposium, May, 2015, Philadelphia
- Fulcher, L. and Scherer, R. (2015). "Hysteresis in an extension of Titze's surface wave model and contact with phonation onset/offset experiments," J. Acoust. Soc. Am., Vol. 137, No. 4, Pt. 2, April, p. 2266 (2aSC3).
- Titze, I.R., Baken, R.J., Bozeman, K.W., Granqvist, S., Henrich, N., Herbst, C.T., Howard, D.M., Hunter, E.J., Kaelin, D., Kent, R.D., Kreiman, J., Kob, M., Löfqvist, A., McCoy, S., Miller, D.G., Noé, H., Scherer, R.C., Smith, J.R., Story, B.H., Švec, J.G., Ternström, S, and Wolfe, J. (2015). "Toward a consensus on symbolic notation of harmonics, resonances, and formants in vocalization. J. Acoust. Soc. Am., Vol. 137(5), 3005-7 forum.
- Dehqan, A., Yadegari, F., Blomgren, M. and Scherer, R.C. (2015). "Formant transitions in the fluent speech of Farsi speaking people who stutter", 5th International Conference on Acoustics and Vibration, University of Tehran, Tehran, Iran, November 25-26.
- May, N. and Scherer, R.C. (2016). "Mask rim leak effects on flow measurement accuracy," Ohio Speech Language Hearing Association, March 10-12, 2016, Hilton Columbus, Columbus, OH
- Diekema, E., Scherer, R.C., Goberman, A. and Whitfield, J. (2016). "Acoustic Measurements of Clear Speech Cue Fade in Adults with Idiopathic Parkinson Disease," Ohio Speech Language Hearing Association, March 10-12, 2016, Hilton Columbus, Columbus, OH Won third place for Student Poster Contest
- Perrine, B., Pilkington, S., and Scherer, R.C. (2016). "Vocal hygiene & voice quality in college students," Ohio Speech Language Hearing Association, March 10-12, 2016, Hilton Columbus, Columbus, OH
- Nandamudi, S. and Scherer, R.C. (2016). "Flow dynamics of vocal vibrato," Ohio Speech Language Hearing Association, March 10-12, 2016, Hilton Columbus, Columbus, OH
- Macatangay, L. and Scherer, R.C. (2016). "Selected acoustic analyses of an A-Capella choral work," Ohio Speech Language Hearing Association, March 10-12, 2016, Hilton Columbus, Columbus, OH
- Scherer, R. and Fulcher, L. (2016). "Divergent or convergent glottal angles: Which give greater flow?" 10th International Conference on Voice Physiology and Mechanics, Viña del Mar, Chile, March 14-17, 2016 (poster).
- Fulcher, L. and Scherer, R. (2016). "Hysteresis and relaxation of vocal fold tissue and the difference between phonation onset and offset," 10th International Conference on Voice Physiology and Mechanics, Viña del Mar, Chile, March 14-17, 2016 (Lewis oral present.)
- Scherer, R. and Alipour, F. (2016). "An empirical equation for posterior glottal flow," 10th International Conference on Voice Physiology and Mechanics, Viña del Mar, Chile, March 14-17, 2016 (oral presentation by RS).
- May, N. and Scherer, R. (2016), "Mask rim leak effects on flow measurement accuracy," The Voice Foundation Symposium for the Care of the Professional Voice, June 1-5, 2016, Philadelphia (oral presentation by Nick May, Thursday, June 2, 2016).
- Nandamudi, S. and Scherer, R.C. (2016). "Flow dynamics of vocal vibrato in Western Classical singers," 2016 ASHA Convention, American Speech Language Hearing Association convention, Philadelphia, November, Convention Program p. 220, #5681.
- Perrine, B., & Scherer, R. (2016). "Non-rectangular oral pressure signal shapes and their potential implication on estimating subglottal pressure." Pan American Vocology Association's Fall 2016 Conference, Scottsdale, Arizona, October 15-16. (Poster presented by Perrine)
- Pilkington, S., Scherer, R.C. and Perrine, B. (2016). "Student teachers: Effects of vocal hygiene information on voice assessment throughout student teaching Pilot study,' 2016 ASHA Convention, American Speech Language Hearing Association, Philadelphia, November, Convention Program p. 316, #9378.
- Scherer, R.C. (2016). "Laryngeal aspects of vocal fry and creaky voice," one of four invited talks for a 2-hour panel seminar, "Vocal fry and creaky phonation: Linguistic, physiologic, perceptual, and clinical perspectives," with Lisa Davidson, Edie Hapner, and Cara Stepp, organized by Ignatius Nip, Topic Chair for Speech and Language Sciences, 2016 ASHA Convention, American Speech Language Hearing Association, Philadelphia, November, Convention Program p. 149, #1640 [invited].
- Nandamudi, S. and Scherer, R. (2018). "What causes airflow vibrato?", The Voice Foundation Symposium, Philadelphia, June, 2018. Submitted November, 2017. Accepted December, 2017.
- May, N. and Scherer, R. (2018). "Effects of a mask rim leak on AC airflow measurement," J. Acoust. Soc. Am., Vol. 143, No. 3, Pt. 2, March, 1870(A); 175 Meeting of the Acoustical Society of America, Minneapolis, Minnesota, May 9, 2018. Submitted November 18, 2017. Accepted for poster presentation on 18jan18.

- Dehqan, A. and Scherer, R.C. (2018). "Correlation of the Iranian Voice Quality of Life Profile with acoustic measurements," 29th Congress
 - of Union of the European Phoniatricians, to be held on 13-16 June, 2018 in Helsinki, Finland. Accepted February 28, 2018.
- Dehqan, A. and Scherer, R.C. (2018) "Iranian Voice Quality of Life Profile (IVQLP): Factor Analysis," 29th Congress of Union of the European Phoniatricians, to be held on 13-16 June, 2018 in Helsinki, Finland. Accepted February 28, 2018.
- Dehqan, A. and Scherer, R.C. (2018). "Voice related quality of life in Iranian female primary school teachers," 29th Congress of Union of the European Phoniatricians, to be held on 13-16 June, 2018 in Helsinki, Finland. Accepted February 28, 2018.
- Dehqan, A. and Scherer, R.C. (2018). "Development of IVQLP Based on Classic and Rasch Rating Scale Model (RSM)," 29th Congress of Union of the European Phoniatricians, to be held on 13-16 June, 2018 in Helsinki, Finland. Accepted February 28, 2018.
- Dehqan, A., Blomgren, M. and Scherer, R.C. (2018). "Speech motor control in stuttering: Contribution of acoustic studies," 29th Congress of Union of the European Phoniatricians, to be held on 13-16 June, 2018 in Helsinki, Finland. Accepted February 28, 2018. [https://www.uep2018.com/program]
- Tahamtan, M. and Scherer, R.C. (2018). "Tahreer patterns in a professional Iranian classical singer," ICVPB 2018, 11th International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics, Michigan State University, July 31 August 3, 2018; accepted March 16, 2018.
- May, N. and Scherer, R.C. (2018). "Effects of a mask rim leak on ac airflow measurement,' ICVPB 2018, 11th International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics, Michigan State University, July 31 August 3, 2018; accepted March 16, 2018.
- Bretl, M. and Scherer, R.C. (2018). "Steadiness of singing scales by untrained individuals," ICVPB 2018, 11th International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics, Michigan State University, July 31 August 3, 2018; accepted March 16, 2018.
- Rae, R. and Scherer, R. (2018). "Measures of voice onset time: A methodological study," ICVPB 2018, 11th International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics, Michigan State University, July 31 August 3, 2018; accepted March 16, 2018.
- Perrine, B. and Scherer, R.C. (2018). "Differences in voice parameters in those who experience a biological stress response and those who do not," ICVPB 2018, 11th International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics, Michigan State University, July 31 August 3, 2018; accepted March 16, 2018.
- Diaz, R., Scherer, R.C., and Rowley, J. (2018). "Registration selection by an elite soprano performer," ICVPB 2018, 11th International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics, Michigan State University, July 31 August 3, 2018; accepted March 16, 2018.
- Ranjbar, L.R., Afjeh, A., and Scherer, R.C. (2018). "Intraglottal pressures for glottal polyps," ICVPB 2018, 11th

 Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics, Michigan State University, July 31 –

 August 3, 2018; accepted March 16, 2018.
- Perrine, B. and Scherer, R.C. (2018). "A Mis-Match between Self-Rating and Salivary Cortisol Response to Stress: Implications for Interpreting Voice Measures", ASHA Convention 2018, Boston, November 15-17; accepted as an oral presentation 13jul18.

13.B. Abstracts Submitted

13.C. Articles Published

- Titze, I.R. and Scherer, R.C. (1981). "Measurement and simulation of vocal fold contact stress: preliminary results", *Transcripts of the Ninth Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice*, edited by V. Lawrence (The Voice Foundation, New York), 21-25.
- Scherer, R.C. and Titze, I.R. (1982). "A new look at van den Berg's glottal aerodynamics", *Transcripts of the Tenth Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice*, edited by V. Lawrence (The Voice Foundation, New York), 74-81.
- Scherer, R.C., Titze, I.R. and Curtis, J.F. (1983). "Pressure-flow relationships in two models of the larynx having rectangular glottal shapes", J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 73, 668-676.
- Scherer, R.C. and Titze, I.R. (1983). "Pressure-flow relationships in a model of the laryngeal airway with a diverging glottis", in *Vocal Fold Physiology: Contemporary Research and Clinical Issues*, edited by D.M. Bless and J.H. Abbs (College-Hill Press, San Diego), 179-193.
- Scherer, R.C., Titze, I.R., Linville, R., Hueffner, D., and Shaw, K. (1983). "The effects of vocal fold growths on pressure-flow relationships in the larynx", in *Transcripts of the Eleventh Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice*, edited by V. Lawrence (The Voice Foundation, New York), 25-36.
- Titze, I.R., Baer, T., Cooper, D., and Scherer, R.C. (1983). "Automated extraction of glottographic waveform variables", in *Vocal Fold Physiology: Contemporary Research and Clinical Issues*, edited by D.M. Bless and J.H. Abbs (College-Hill Press, San Diego), 146-154.
- Scherer, R.C., Cooper, D., Alipour-Haghighi, F., and Titze, I.R. (1984). "Vocal process contact pressure", in *Transcripts of the Twelfth Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice*, edited by V. Lawrence (The Voice Foundation, New York), 61-68.
- Scherer, R.C., Cooper, D., Alipour-Haghighi, F. and Titze, I.R. (1985). "Contact pressure between the vocal processes of an

- excised bovine larynx", in *Vocal Fold Physiology: Biomechanics, Acoustics and Phonatory Control*, edited by I.R. Titze and R.C. Scherer (The Denver Center for the Performing Arts, Denver), 292-303.
- Scherer, R.C., Titze, I.R., Raphael, B.N., Wood, R.P., Ramig, L.A. and Blager, F.B., (1986). "Vocal fatigue in a professional voice user", in *Transcripts of the Fourteenth Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice*, edited by V. Lawrence (The Voice Foundation New York), 124-130.
- Raphael, B.N. and Scherer, R.C. (1986). "Repertory actors' perceptions of the voice in relation to various professional conditions", in *Transcripts of the Fourteenth Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice*, edited by V. Lawrence (The Voice Foundation, New York), 102-113.
- Ramig, L.A., Scherer, R.C. and Titze, I.R. (1986). "The aging Voice", in *Transcripts of the Fourteenth Symposium:*Care of the Professional Voice, edited by V. Lawrence (The Voice Foundation, New York), 131-138.
- Scherer, R.C., Titze, I.R., Raphael, B.N., Wood, R.P., Ramig, L.A., and Blager, F.B. (1987). "Vocal fatigue in a trained and an untrained voice user", in *Laryngeal Function in Phonation and Respiration*, edited by T. Baer, C. Sasaki, and K.S. Harris (College-Hill Press, San Diego), 533-555.
- Raphael, B.N. and Scherer, R.C. (1987). "Voice modifications of stage actors: Acoustic analyses", J. of Voice 1, 83-87.
- Titze, I.R., Horii, Y. and Scherer, R.C. (1987). "Some technical considerations in voice perturbation measurements", J. Speech Hear. Res. 30, 252-260.
- Scherer, R.C. and Titze, I.R. (1987). "The abduction quotient related to vocal quality", J. of Voice 1, 246-251.
- Ramig, L.A., Scherer, R.C., Titze, I.R., and Ringel, S.P. (1988). "Acoustic analysis of voice of patients with neurologic disease: rationale and preliminary data", Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol. 97, 164-172.
- Scherer, R.C., Druker, D.G., Titze, I.R. (1988). "Electroglottography and direct measurement of vocal fold contact area", in *Vocal Physiology: Voice Production, Mechanisms, and Function*, edited by O. Fujimura (Raven Press, Ltd., New York), 279-291.
- Scherer, R., Gould, W.J., Titze, I., Meyers, A. and Sataloff, R. (1988). "Preliminary evaluation of selected acoustic and glottographic measures for clinical phonatory function analysis", J. of Voice 2, 230-244.
- Ramig, L. Olson., Scherer, R.C., Klasner, E.R., Titze, I.R., and Horii, Y. (1990). "Acoustic analysis of voice in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a longitudinal case study", J. Speech Hear. Dis. 55/1, 2-14.
- Hill, D.P., Meyers, A.D., and Scherer, R.C. (1990). "A comparison of four clinical techniques in the analysis of phonation", J. of Voice 4/3, 198-204.
- Scherer, R.C. and Guo, C.G. (1990). "Laryngeal modeling: translaryngeal pressure for a model with many glottal shapes", *ICSLP Proceedings*, *1990 International Conference on Spoken Language Processing*, *Volume 1*, The Acoustical Society of Japan, Japan, 3.1.1 3.1.4.
- Fisher, K. and Scherer, R.C. (1991). Acoustic results of submucous cleft repair in one subject. *The Oklahoma Speech-Language-Hearing Association Proceedings Journal of the Conference*, 74-80.
- Scherer, R.C. (1991). Voice assessment: Current Approaches. *The Oklahoma Speech-Language-Hearing Association Proceedings Journal of the Conference*, 44-56.
- Karnell, M.P., Scherer, R.C., and Fischer, L.B. (1991). "Comparison of acoustic voice perturbation measures among three independent voice laboratories", J. Speech Hear. Res. 34, 781-790.
- Scherer, R.C. and Guo, C-g. (1991). "Generalized translaryngeal pressure coefficient for a wide range of laryngeal configurations", in J. Gauffin and B. Hammarberg (eds.), *Vocal Fold Physiology: Acoustic, Perceptual, and Physiological Aspects of Voice Mechanisms*, San Diego: Singular Publishing Group, Inc., 83-90.
- Scherer, R.C. (1991). "Physiology of phonation: A review of basic mechanics", in *Phonosurgery: Assessment and Surgical Management of Voice Disorders*, edited by Ford, C.N. & Bless, D.M., Raven Press: New York, 77-93.
- Scherer, R.C. (1991). "Aerodynamic assessment in voice production", In: *Assessment of Speech and Voice Production:* Research and Clinical Applications. NIDCD Monograph Volume 1-1991. J. A. Cooper (ed.), Bethesda: National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders, NIH, 112-123.
- Brown, L.R. and Scherer, R.C. (1992). "Laryngeal adduction in trillo", J. of Voice 6/1, 27-35.
- Ramig, L. Olson., Scherer, R.C. (1992). "Speech therapy for neurologic disorders of the larynx", Blitzer, A., Brin, M.F., Sasaki, C.T., Fahn, S., and Harris, K.S. (eds.), Neurological Disorders of the Larynx, New York: Thieme Medical Publishers, Inc., 163-181
- Scherer, R. (1993). "Practical flow duct acoustics applied to the vocal tract: response", In: *Vocal Fold Physiology: Frontiers in Basic Science*, I.R. Titze (ed.), San Diego: Singular Publication Group, 134-142.
- Sundberg, J., Titze, I., and Scherer, R. (1993). "Phonatory control in male singing: A study of the effects of subglottal pressure, fundamental frequency, and mode of phonation on the voice source", J. of Voice 7/1, 15-29. [P60 DC00976 RTC, Voice Foundation, Svardska Stiftelsen, Fulbright Commission].
- Guo, C.G. and Scherer, R.C. (1993). "Finite element simulation of glottal flow and pressure", J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 94/2/pt.1,

- 688-700. [P60 DC00976 RTC, CR813113 EPA]
- Blager, F.B., Scherer, R.C. and Lemke, J.N. (1993). "Vocal abuse in University cheerleaders", *Current Research in Arts Medicine*, (ed.) F.J. Bejjani, a cappella books, Pennington, NJ, 531-536. [P60 DC00976 RTC R8]
- Larson, K.K., Ramig, L.O. and Scherer, R.C. (1994). "Acoustic and glottographic voice analysis during drug-related fluctuations in Parkinson's disease", J. Medical Speech-Lang. Path. 2/3, 227-239. [P60 DC00976 RTC R7]
- Alipour, F., Patel, V.C., and Scherer, R.C. (1994). "Measurement of pulsatile flow in excised larynges with hot wire anamometry", in FED-Vol. 202, Individual Papers in Fluids Engineering, ASME 1994, (ed.) F.M. White, Chicago, IL, 1-4. [NIDCD DC00831, Alipour, Univ of Iowa]
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R.C. (1995). "Pulsatile airflow during phonation: an excised larynx model" J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 97, 1241-1248. [NIDCD DC00831, Alipour, Univ of Iowa]
- Scherer, R.C., Vail, V.J., and Rockwell, B. (1995). "Examination of the laryngeal adduction measure EGGW". In: *Producing Speech: Contemporary Issues: for Katherine Safford Harris*, (eds.) F. Bell-Berti & L.J. Raphael, American Institute of Physics, Woodbury, New York, 269-290. [P60 DC00976 RTC R8].
- Scherer, R.C. (1995). "Laryngeal function during phonation", in Rubin, J.S., Sataloff, R.T., Korovin, G.S., and Gould, W.J. (eds), *Diagnosis and Treatment of Voice Disorders*, Igaku-Shoin Medical Publishers, Inc., New York, 86-104. [P60 DC00976 RTC R8]
- Scherer, R.C., Vail, V.J. and Guo, C.G. (1995). "Required number of tokens to determine representative voice perturbation values", J. Speech Hear. Res., 38, 1260-1269. [8 R01 DC00387-03 Stand]
- Alipour, F., Scherer, R.C. and Patel, V.C. (1995). "An experimental study of pulsatile flow in canine larynges", J. Fluid Engineering, 117:577-581. [NIDCD DC00831, Alipour, Univ of Iowa]
- Alipour, F., Scherer, R., and Knowles, J. (1996). "Velocity distributions in glottal models". J. Voice, 10/1, 50-58. [NIDCD DC00831, Alipour, Univ of Iowa]
- Alipour, F., Fan C. and Scherer, R.C. (1996). "A numerical simulation of laryngeal flow in a forced-oscillation glottal model", Computer Speech and Language, 10, 75-93. [NIDCD DC00831, Alipour, Univ of Iowa]
- Fisher, K., Scherer, R., Guo, C., and Owen, A. (1996). "Longitudinal phonatory characteristics after botulinum toxin type A injection", J. Speech Hear. Res., 39/5, 968-980, [P60 DC00976 RTC R6]
- Scherer, R.C. (1996). "Formants in singers", in *Voice Update, Proceedings of the 1st World Voice Congress, Oporto, Portugal, April 9-13, 1995*, edited by M. Pais Clemente, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 273-279. [P60 DC00976 RTC R6]
- Alipour, F., Scherer, R.C. and Finnegan, E. (1997). "Pressure-flow relationships during phonation as a function of adduction," J. Voice, 11/2, 187-194. [NIDCD DC00831, Alipour, Univ of Iowa]
- Scherer, R.C., Alipour, F., Finnegan, E. and Guo, C.G. (1997). "The membranous contact quotient, a new phonatory measure of glottal competence", J. Voice, 11/3, 277-284. [NIDCD DC00831, Alipour, Univ of Iowa; P60 DC00976 RTC R8]
- Scherer, R.C. (1998). "Which three Cs were they?" HEARSAY (J of the Ohio Speech and Hearing Association), 12/1, 18-19.
- Scherer, R.C., Arehart, K., Guo, C.G., Milstein, C. and Horii, Y. (1998). "Just noticeable differences for glottal flow waveform characteristics", J. Voice, 12/1, 21-30. [P60 DC00976 RTC R6]
- Campbell, S.L., Arehart, K.H., Scherer, R.C., and Butler, A.N. (1998). "Application of auditory models to discrimination thresholds of voicing parameters", *Proceedings of the Joint Meeting of the 16th International Congress on Acoustics and the 135th Meeting of the Acoustical Society of America (Vol. IV)*, 2603-2604.
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R.C. (1998). "Pulsatile flow within an oscillating glottal model", J. Iranian Mechanical Engineering, 3, 73-81. [5 R01 DC00831-4, Alipour]
- Scherer, R.C. (1999). "Speaking and Singing on Stage A Performance Demonstration", an instructional video, sponsored by the Acoustical Society of America and the National Center for Voice and Speech (distributed by The Voice Foundation and by Insight Media 80min, 1996, #4AF1272, \$149) [P60 DC00976 RTC] [MEDIA CHECK March 3, 2009: This video as a DVD is available from [1] Plural Publishing, [2] Contemporary Arts Media, "artfilms", Victoria, Australia, and [3] through numerous e-books/films/DVD sources (e.g., eCampus.com, Target, WorldCat, Word Power Books, and Open Library); 2011: distributed by The Voice Foundation at least
- Fisher, K.V., Scherer, R.C., Swank, P.R., Giddens, C. and Patten, D. (1999). "Electroglottographic tracking of phonatory response to Botox", J. Voice, 13/2, 203-218. [P60 DC00976 RTC R8]
- Scherer, R.C. (1999) "Voice Production: Answers to common questions", "The Voice in Speaking and Singing,"

 "Some Vocal Tract Aspects", and "Some Laryngeal Aspects for Enhance Speech and Voice Delivery" in
 Voice Handbook, edited by F. Blager, The Denver Center for the Performing Arts, Denver, Co.
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R. (2000). "Pressure-flow relationships in a hemilarynx mechanical larynx model", Proceedings of the 5th Seminar on Speech Production: Models and Data & CREST Workshop on Models of Speech Production: Motor Planning and Articulatory Modelling, Kloster Seeon, Bavaria, Germany, 1-4

- May 2000, Institute fur Phonetik und Sprachliche Kommunikation, Munich, pp. 189-192.
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R. (2000). "Simulation of the acoustic waves in a model of the vocal tract", *Proceedings of 4th International and 8th Annual Conference of Iranian Society of Mechanical Engineers, Volume 3* (eds. M Durali, A. Abolhasani, and E. Ghaemmaghami), May 16-19, 2000, Tehran, I.R. Iran, pp. 499-503.
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R. (2000). "Dynamic pressure profiles in a oscillating glottal model", *Proceedings of*4th International and 8th Annual Conference of Iranian Society of Mechanical Engineers, Volume 3 (eds. M. Durali, A. Abolhasani, and E. Ghaemmaghami), May 16-19, 2000, Tehran, I.R. Iran, pp. 441-446.
- Scherer, R.C. (2000). "Science for voice and speech training", in *Standard Speech and Other Contemporary Issues inProfessional Voice and Speech Training Presented by the Voice and Speech Review*, edited by R. Dal Vera, The Voice and Speech Trainers Association, Cincinnati, pp. 231-232 (distributed by VASTA and Applause Books, NY, ISBN 1-55783455-5).
- Scherer, R.C. (2000) "Research Questions and Answers", in *Standard Speech and Other Contemporary Issues in Professional Voice and Speech Training Presented by the Voice and Speech Review*, edited by R. Dal Vera, The Voice and Speech Trainers Association, Cincinnati, pp. 317-318 (distributed by VASTA and Applause Books, NY, ISBN 1-55783455-5).
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R.C. (2000). "Vocal fold bulging effects on phonation using a biophysical computer model", J. Voice, 14/4, 470-483. [DC03566-01, Alipour]
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R. (2000). "Dynamic glottal pressures in an excised hemilarynx model", J. Voice, 14/4, 443-454. [DC03566-01, Alipour]
- Scherer, R.C., Shinwari, D., DeWitt, K., Zhang, C., Kucinschi, B. and Afjeh, A. (2001). "Intraglottal pressure profiles for a symmetric and oblique glottis with a divergence angle of 10 degrees", J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 109, 1616-1630 [1 R01 DC03577]
- Scherer, R.C. (2001). "Some Thoughts on VASTA", in *The Voice in Violence and other contemporary issues in professional voice and speech training presented by the Voice and Speech Review*, R. dal Vera (editor), The Voice and Speech Trainers Association, Cincinnati, distributed by Applause Books, 240-243.
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R.C. (2001). "Effects of oscillation of a mechanical hemilarynx model on mean transglottal pressures and flows", J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 110/3, 1562-1569. [DC03566-01, Alipour]
- Scherer, R.C., De Witt, K., and Kucinschi, B.R. (2001). "The effect of exit radii on intraglottal pressure distributions in the convergent glottis", J Acoust. Soc. Am. 110/5, Pt. 1, 2267-2269. [1 R01 DC03577]
- Scherer, R.C. and Rubin, J.S. (2002). "Laryngeal physiology: normal and disordered", in Benign Disorders of the Voice, edited by M. Benninger, American Academy of Otolaryngology Head and Neck Surgery Foundation, Alexandria, VA., 29-44 (ISBN: 1-56772-045-5) [1 R01 DC03577]
- Scherer, R.C., Shinwari, D., De Witt, K. J., Zhang, C., Kucinschi, B.R., and Afjeh, A. A. (2002). "Intraglottal pressure profiles for a symmetric and oblique glottis with a uniform duct", J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 112/4, 1253-1256 [1 R01 DC03577]
- Alipour, F., Scherer, R.C. (2002). "Pressure and velocity profiles in a static mechanical hemilarynx model", J Acoust Soc Am. 112/6, 2996-3003 [DC03566-01, Alipour]
- Scherer, R.C. (2002). "Laryngeal function during phonation", in Sataloff, R.T. (ed), *Professional Voice: The Science and Art of Clinical Care, 2nd Edition*, Singular Delmar Thomson Learning, San Diego. [2 R01 DC03577-01A1] [ISBN 0-7693-0166-5]
- Shinwari, D., Scherer, R.C., DeWitt, K., and Afjeh, A. (2003). "Flow visualization and pressure distributions in a model of the glottis with a symmetric and oblique divergent angle of 10 degrees", J Acoust. Soc. Am., 113/1, 487-497 [2 R01 DC03577]
- Scherer, R.C. (2003). "Laryngeal function during phonation", in Rubin, J.S., Sataloff, R.T., and Korovin, G.S. (eds), *Diagnosis and Treatment of Voice Disorders, Second Edition*, Thomson/Delmar Learning, San Diego, pp. 87-106. [2 R01 DC03577-01A1] [ISBN 0-7693-0135-5]
- Agarwal, M., Scherer, R.C., and Hollien, H. (2003). "The false vocal folds: shape and size in frontal view during phonation based on laminagraphic tracings", J. of Voice, 17/2, 97-113. [2 R01 DC03577]
- Scherer, R.C., Radhakrishnan, N., Poulimenos, A., and Alipour, F. (2003). "Acoustic and aerodynamic analyses of support and resonance demonstrated by an elite baritone singing teacher", *Proceedings of SMAC03*, *Stockhom Music Acoustics Conference, August 6-9, 2003, Volume II* (ed. Roberto Bresin), Stockholm, Sweden, pp. 499-502.
- Scherer, R.C. (2003). "Laboratory rules and the Humanity of Research", Dal Vera, R. (ed.), Film, Broadcast and e-Media Coaching and other contemporary issues in professional voice and speech training presented by the Voice and Speech Review", Voice and Speech Trainers Association, Inc., Cincinnati, OH, 238-242 (ISBN: 1-55783-522-5) (also distributed by Applause Books)
- Scherer, R. (2003). "Voice production: physics and physiology", The MIT Encyclopedia of Communication

- Disorders, RD Kent (ed.), The MIT Press, pp. 75-78 [2 R01 DC03577]
- Radhakrishnan, N. and Scherer, R.C. (2003). "Current trends in voice analysis and research Multi-signal analysis", Journal of ITC Sangeet Research Academy, 17, November, 2003, 15-42.
- Agarwal, M., Scherer, R., De Witt, K. (2004). "Effects of false vocal fold width on translaryngeal flow resistance". In: Proceedings of the International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics: Modeling Complexity, Marseille, France, August 18-20.
- Radhakrishnan, N. and Scherer, R.C. (2004). "Voice production during taan gestures in Indian classical singing", *Proceedings of the Conference "Frontiers of Research on Speech and Music (FRSM* 2004)", Center of Advanced Study in Linguistics, Annamalai University, Tamil Nadu, India, 53-60.
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R.C. (2004). "Flow separation in a computational oscillating vocal fold model", J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 116/3, 1710-1719 [DC03566, Alipour]
- Scherer, R.S. (2005). "Laryngeal function during phonation", in *Professional Voice: The Science and Art of Clinical Care, Third Edition*, edited by R.T. Sataloff, Plural Publishing, Inc. 1-59756-001-4, San Diego, pp. 257-274. Also appears in *Voice Science*, edited by Robert T. Sataloff, Plural Publishing, 1-59756-038-0, San Diego, [2005].
- Rubin, J.S. and Scherer, R.C. (2005). "Basics of Voice Production", in *Basic Science Review for Otolaryngology*, edited by T.R. Van De Water, Thieme, New York, pp. 524-535 [1 R01 DC03577-01A1]
- Scherer, R.C. (2005). "Interdisciplinary research collaboration," *Shakespeare Around the Globe and other contemporary issues in professional voice and speech training*, edited by Mandy Rees, Voice and Speech Trainers Association, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio, ISBN: 0-9773876-0-7, pp. 329-336. [R01 DC03577]
- Li, S., Scherer, R.C., Wan, M-X, Wang, S-P. (2005). "The effect of three-dimensional glottal geometry on intraglottal quasi steady flow distributions and their relationship with phonation," Science in China Series C-Life Sciences (Chinese Version), 35(6), 558-564. [2 R01 DC03577; and The National Natural Science Foundation of China, 30070212 & 69925101]
- Li, S., Scherer, R.C., Wan, M-X., Wang, S-P., Wu, H-H. (2006). "The effect of glottal angle on intraglottal pressure," J. Acoust. Soc. Am., 119/1, 539-548.
- Scherer, R.C. (2006). "Speaking and Singing on Stage A Performance Demonstration", an instructional DVD, (distributed by Plural Publishing, copyright 1996 by the Acoustical Society of America, a reissue of a video available through the Voice Foundation); 80 minutes; \$95 US. [MEDIA CHECK March 3, 2009: This video as a DVD is available for cost from [1] Plural Publishing, [2] Contemporary Arts Media, "artfilms", Victoria, Australia, and [3] through numerous e-books/films/DVD sources (e.g., eCampus.com, Target, WorldCat, Word Power Books, and Open Library)
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R.C. (2006). "Characterizing glottal jet turbulence," J. Acoust. Soc. Am., 119/2, 1063-1073.
- Li, S., Scherer, R.C., Wan, M., Wang, S. (2006). "The effect of three-dimensional glottal geometry on intraglottal quasisteady flow distributions and their relationship with phonation," Science in China Series C-Life Sciences, 49/1, 82-88. [2 R01 DC03577; and The National Natural Science Foundation of China, 30070212 & 69925101]
- Kucinschi, B., Scherer, R., DeWitt, K., Ng, T. (2006). "An experimental analysis of the pressures and flows within a driven mechanical model of phonation, J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 119/5, 3011-3020. [2 R01 DC03577]
- Li, S., Scherer, R.C., Wan, M., Wang, S., and Wu, H. (2006). "Numerical study of the effects of inferior and superior vocal fold surface angles on vocal fold pressure distributions," J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 119/5, 3003-3010. [2 R01 DC03577 and The National Natural Science Foundation of China, 30070212 & 69925101, Sheng Li]
- Gregg, J. W. and Scherer, R.C. (2006). "Vowel intelligibility in classical singing", J. Voice, 20/2, 198-210.
- Scherer, R.C. (2006). "Laryngeal function during phonation", in Rubin, J.S., Sataloff, R.T., and Korovin, G.S. (eds), *Diagnosis and Treatment of Voice Disorders, Third Edition*, Plural Publishing, Inc., San Diego. ISBN: 1-59756-007-3, Chapter 7, 91-108. Also chapter 12, 167-184, in *Voice Science*, Plural Plublishing, 2005 [R01 DC03577]
- Kucinschi, B.R., Scherer, R.C., De Witt, K.J., Ng, T.T.M. (2006). "Flow visualization of air moving through a model of the larynx," J. Biomech. Eng., 128, 380-390. [2 R01 DC03577]
- Fulcher, L.P., Scherer, R.C., Melynkov, A., Gateva, V., and Limes, M.E. (2006). "Negative Coulomb damping, limit cycles, and self-oscillation of the vocal folds," Am. J. Physics, 74, 386-393. [2 R01 DC03577]
- Duncan, C., Zhai, Guangnian, and Scherer, R.C. (2006). "Modeling coupled aerodynamics and vocal fold dynamics using immersed boundary methods," J. Acoust. Soc. Am., 120/5, 2859-2871. [2 R01 DC03577, Luc Mongeau R01 DC 005788]
- Fulcher, L.P., Scherer, R.C., Zhai, G. and Zhu, Z. (2006). "Analytic representation of volume flow as a function of

- geometry and pressure in a static physical model of the glottis," J. Voice, 20/4, 489-512. [2 R01 DC03577]
- Gregg, J. W. and Scherer, R.C. (2007). "Intelligibility of prolonged vowels in classical singing," J. Singing, 63/3, 299-307.
- Mihaescu, M., Gutmark, E., Khosla, S., Scherer, R., and Fuchs, L. (2007). "Flow and acoustics simulations based on LES and an acoustic analogy; an application to laryngeal airflow," AIAA-2007-919, Proceedings of the 45th AIAA Aerospace Sciences Meeting and Exhibit, Reno, Nevada, Jan. 8-11.
- Khosla, S., Muruguppan, S., Gutmark, E., and Scherer, R. (2007). "Vortical flow field during phonation in an excised canine larynx model," Annals of Otology, Rhinology & Laryngology, 116/3, 229-234 (217-228?).
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R.C. (2007) "On pressure-frequency relations in the excised larynx," J. Acoust. Soc. Am., 122/4, 2296-2305[DC03566, Alipour]
- Kucinschi, B.R., Afjeh, A.A., and Scherer, R.C. (2008). "On the application of the Lattice Boltzmann method for investigation of the glottal flow," J. Acoust. Soc. Am., 124/1, 523-534 (PMC2677327) [2 R01 DC03577 and 2R56DC003577-10A1]
- Garrel, R., Scherer, R.C., Nicollas, R., Giovanni, A., Ouaknine, M. (2008). "Using the relaxation principle for simple phonation modelling" J. Voice, 22/4, 385-398 [R01 DC03577]
- Alipour, F., Finnegan, E., and Scherer, R.C. (2009). "Aerodynamic and acoustic effects of abrupt frequency changes in excised larynges," J Speech Lang Hear Research, 52, pp. 465-481.
- Smith, S. and Scherer, R.C. (2009). "Self-perception of speaking ease following speech using an anterior jaw separation device," in: *The Moving Voice: The Integration of Voice and Movement Studies presented by the Voice and Speech Review,* Rena Cook, Editor, 393-401; Voice and Speech Trainers Association, Norman, OK; ISBN: 978-1-934269-55-8.
- Boominathan, P., Scherer, R.C., Bellur, R., Arunachalam, R.K., and Nagarajan, R. (2009). "Fo structure in Carnatic gamakam," Proceedings of the FRSM (Frontiers of Research in Speech and Music 2009), ITC-Sangeet Research Academy Publications, 139-144.
- Fulcher, L.P., Scherer, R.C., De Witt, K.J., Thapa, P., Bo, Y., and Kucinschi, B.R. (2010). "Pressure distributions in a static physical model of the hemilarynx: measurements and computations," J. Voice 24/1, pp. 2-20. [NIHMS171338] [PMCID: PMC4804921]; [2 R01 DC03577 and 2R56DC003577-10A1]
- Konnai, R.M., Jayaram, M. and Scherer, R.C. (2010). "Development and validation of a voice disorder outcome profile for an Indian population," J. of Voice 24/2, 206-220.
- Scherer, R.C. (2010). "Acoustic and aerodynamic assessment," Perspectives on Voice and Voice Disorders, 20, 68-77, July, American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (doi:10.1044/vvd20.2.68) [2R56DC003577]
- Scherer, RC, Torkaman, S., Kucinschi, B.R., and Afjeh, A.A. (2010). "Intraglottal pressures in a three-dimensional model with a non-rectangular glottal shape," J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 128/2, 828-838 [2R56DC003577] [PMCID: PMC2933258]
- Sundberg, J., Scherer, R., Hess, M. and Müller, F. (2010). "Whispering A single subject study of glottal configuration and aerodynamics," J Voice 24/5, 574-584 [support from Voice Foundation]
- Fulcher, L.P., Scherer, R.C., and Powell, T. (2011). "Pressure distributions in a static physical model of the uniform glottis: Entrance and exit coefficients," J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 129/3, 1548-1553 [2R56DC003577]
- Scherer, R.C. and Maas, M. (2011). "Research on public speaking," In: A World of Voice; Voice and Speech across Culture presented by the Voice and Speech Review, edited by Dudley Knight pp. 287-291; ISBN: 978-0-9773876-3-2.
- Fulcher, L.P. and Scherer, R.C. (2011). "Phonation threshold pressure: Comparison of calculations and measurements taken with physical models of the vocal fold mucosa," J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 130/3, 1597-1605 [2R56DC003577][PMCID: PMC3188973]
- Dehqan, A. and Scherer, R.C. (2011). "Objective voice analysis of boys with profound hearing loss," J. Voice 25/2, e61-e65
- Radhakrishnan, N., Scherer, R.C., and Bandyopadhyay, S. (2011). "Laryngeal dynamics of pedagogical taan gestures in Indian classical singing," J. Voice 25/3, e139-e147.
- Li, S., Scherer, R.C., Wan, M., and Wang, S. (2012). "The effect of entrance radii on intraglottal pressure distributions in the divergent glottis," J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 131/2, 1371-1377 [2 R01 DC03577 and The National Natural Science Foundation of China, 30070212 & 69925101, Sheng Li] PMCID: PMC3292608
- Alipour, F., Scherer, R.C., and Finnegan, E. (2012). "Measures of spectral slope using an excised larynx model," J. Voice 26/4, 403-411; doi:10.1016/j.voice.2011.07.002
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R.C. (2012). "Ventricular pressures in phonating excised larynges," J. Acoust. Soc. Am 132/2, 1017-1026 (PMCID: PMC3427366)
- Fulcher, L, Scherer, R.C., and Waddle, J. (2012). "Phonation threshold pressure and the elastic shear modulus: Comparison of two-

- mass model calculations with experiments," J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 132/4: 2582-2591; doi: 10.1121/1.4747618;
- PMCID:
- PMC3477191 [2R56DC003577]
- Dehqan, A., Scherer, R.C., Dashti, G., and Ansari-Moghaddam, A. (2012). "The effects of aging on acoustic and electroglottographic parameters of voice," Folia Phoniatrica et Logopaedica 64/6: 265-270.
- Scherer, R.C. and Verdolini Abbott, K. (2013). *The Continuing Influence of Ingo R. Titze on Voice, Science, and Music: A Festschrift Collection*, edited by R.C. Scherer and K. Verdolini Abbott, National Center for Voice and Speech, Salt Lake City, May; ISBN: 978-0-9834771-6-7.
- Scherer, R.C. (2013). "Intratissue pressure during phonation An excised larynx study," Chapter 4 in *The Continuing Influence of Ingo R. Titze on Voice, Science, and Music: A Festschrift Collection*, compiled/edited by R.C. Scherer and K. Verdolini Abbott, National Center for Voice and Speech, Salt Lake City, May; ISBN: 978-0-9834771-6-7, pp. 21-25.
- Scherer, R.C., Frazer, B., and Zhai, G. (2013). "Modeling flow through the posterior glottal gap," *Proceedings of Meetings on Acoustics (POMA), ICA 2013*, Vol 19, 060240 (2013), 1-6, June 2-7, Montreal. [R01DC007640 Deliyski]
- Fulcher, L.P. and Scherer, R.C. (2013). "Flow development in the uniform glottis and viscosity effects," *Proceedings of Meetings on Acoustics (POMA), ICA 2013*, Vol 19, 060195 (2013), 1-8, June 2-7, Montreal.
- Whitfield, J.A. and Scherer, R.C. (2013). "Aerodynamic effects of glottal width in the asymmetric glottis: Two oblique glottal configurations," *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Advances in Quantitative Laryngology, Voice and Speech Research*, June 3-4, 2013, Cincinnati, Ohio, 61-62.
- Frazer, B.L. and Scherer, R.C. (2013). "Phonation and collision threshold pressure obtained using a 3-mass model of phonation," Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Advances in Quantitative Laryngology, Voice and Speech Research, June 3-4, 2013, Cincinnati, Ohio, 53-54. [R01DC007640 Deliyski]
- Fulcher, L.P., Scherer, R.C., and Powell, T. (2013). "Viscous effects in a static physical model of the uniform glottis," J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 134/2: 1253-1260. PMCID: PMC3745483
- Sundberg, J., Scherer, R.C., Hess, M., Muller, F., and Granqvist, S. (2013). "Subglottal pressure oscillations accompanying phonation," J. Voice, Vol 27, Issue 4, 411-421. [2013 Journal of Voice Best Paper Award in Basic Science]]
- Dehqan, A., Scherer, R.C., and Bijankhan, M. (2013). "Acoustic analysis of voice: Iranian teachers," J. Voice 27/5, 655.e17-655.e21.
- Scherer, R. (2014). (a) "Is it OK to mimic my singing teacher's voice?", contribution (pp. 228-229) in Chapter 10, "Technique in the Trenches,"; (b) "I want to sound like (insert name of FAVORITE singer here). Where do I begin?", contribution (pp. 379-380) in Chapter 17, "Breaking Out,"; (c) Quoted (p. 241) in Chapter 11, "Staying Healthy"; in book edited by Gregory A. Barker and Kathy Alexander, *The Ultimate Guide to Singing: Gigs, Sound, Money and Health*," TC Helicon, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.
- Fulcher, L., Scherer, R.C., and Anderson, N. (2014). "Entrance loss coefficients and exit coefficients for a physical model of the glottis with convergent angles", J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 136/3, 1312-1319. [PMCID: PMC4165224]
- Scherer, R.C. (2014). "Laryngeal function during phonation", Chapter 8 in Rubin, J.S., Sataloff, R.T., and Korovin, G.S. (eds), *Diagnosis and Treatment of Voice Disorders, Fourth Edition*, Plural Publishing, Inc., San Diego. (May 2014; pp 117-144; ISBN13: 978-1-59756-553-0) [R01DC007640 Deliyski]
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R.C. (2015). "Time-dependent pressure and flow behaviors of a self-oscillating laryngeal model with ventricular folds," Journal of Voice 29/6, 649-659.
- Titze, I., Baken, R., Bozeman, K., Granqvist, S., Henrich, N., Herbst, C., Howard, D., Hunter, E., Kaelin, D., Kent, R., Kreiman, J., Kob, M., Lofqvist, A., McCoy, S., Miller, D., No, H., Scherer, R., Smith, J., Story, B., Svec, J., Ternstrom, J., Wolfe, J. (2015). "Toward a consensus on symbolic notation of harmonics, resonances, and formants in vocalization," J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 137/5, 3005-3007.
- Scherer, R.C., Sundberg, J., and Konnai, R. (2015). "Whisper", Chapter 7 in Sataloff's Comprehensive Textbook of Otolaryngology: Head and Neck Surgery: Laryngology (Vol. 4), edited by Michael S. Benninger, Robert T. Sataloff Series Editor, Jaypee Brothers Medical Publishers (P) Ltd., Philadelphia, PA, pp.81-87 [ISBN: 978-93-5152-457-1]
- Hampala V., Garcia, M., Svec J.G., Scherer, R., and Herbst, C.T. (2016). "Relationship between the electroglottographic signal and vocal fold contact area," Journal of Voice 30/2, 161-171. (Published online 6aug15).
- Dehqan, A., Yadegari, F., Blomgren, M. and Scherer, R.C. (2016). "Formant transitions in the fluent speech of Farsi-speaking people who stutter," Journal of Fluency Disorders 48, 1-15.
- Dehqan, A., Yadegari, F., Asgari, A., Scherer, R.C., and P Dabirmoghadam (2017). "A qualitative exploration of voice oriented quality of life in Iranian patients: a cultural explanation," Global Journal of Health Science, 9/1, 288-302 (published by Canadian Center of Science and Education)
- Dehqan, A., Yadegari, F., Scherer, R. C., and Dabirmoghadam, P. (2017). "Correlation of VHI-30 to acoustic measurements across three common voice disorders," Journal of Voice 31/1, 34-40. (Published online 13apr16).

- Dehqan, A., Yadegari, F., Asgari, A., Scherer, R.C., and Dabirmoghadam, P. (2017). "Development and validation of an Iranian Voice
 - Quality of Life Profile (IVQLP) based on a classic and Rasch Rating Scale Model (RSM)," Journal of Voice 31/1, 113.e19-113.e29. (Published online 21jun16).
- Scherer, R.C. (2017). "Laryngeal function during phonation," Chapter 15 in *Professional Voice: The Science and Art of Clinical Care, Fourth Edition* by Robert Thayer Sataloff, Plural Publishing, Inc., San Diego, pp 281-308 (ISBN: 978-1-59756709-1)
- Konnai, R., Scherer, R.C., Ryan, K, and Peplinski, A. (2017). "Whisper and phonation: Aerodynamic comparisons across adduction and loudness," Journal of Voice 31/6, pp 773.e11-773.e20. (Published online 30mar17.)
- Dehqan, A., Yadegari, F., Scherer, R.C., Asgari, A., and Dabirmoghadam, P. (2017). "Iranian Voice Quality of Life Profile (IVQLP): Factor Analysis", Journal of Voice, 31/5, pp. 576-582. (Published online 10feb17.)
- Dehqan, A., Scherer, R.C., Yadegari, F., and Dashti, G. (2017). "Correlation of the Iranian Voice Quality of Life Profile (IVQLP) with acoustic measurements across three common voice disorders. Journal of Voice, 32/4, pp. 514.e7-514.e11. Published online 28sep17.
- Li, S., Scherer, R.C., Fulcher, L. P., Wang, X. B., Qiu, L. J., Wan, M. X., Wang, S. P. (2018). "Effects of vertical glottal duct length on intraglottal pressures and phonation threshold pressure in the uniform glottis," Journal of Voice, 32/1, pp. 8-22. (Published online 13jun17.)
- Dehqan, A., Scherer, R.C., and Yadegari, F., and Scherer, R.C. (2018). "Correlation of Iranian Voice Quality of Life Profile (IVQLP) to VHI-30 and VRQOL: Construct Validity Evidence," Journal of Voice, 32/1, pp. 38-44. (Published online 6apr17.)
- May, N. and Scherer, R. (2017). "Aerodynamic consequences of a pneumotachograph mask leak," Journal of Voice, 32/4, pp. 403-419. Published online 14sep17.

13.D1. Articles in press and published online

13.D2. Articles in press and not published online

- Nandamudi, S. and Scherer, R.C. (in press). "Airflow vibrato: Dependence on pitch and loudness," Journal of Voice, submitted 08jan17. Resubmitted 16jan18. Reviews received March 22, 2018. Resubmitted 17may18. Accepted for publication 18may18.
- Tahamtan, M. and Scherer, R.C. (in press). "Tahreer patterns in a professional Iranian classical singer," ICVPB 2018 Proceedings from the Michigan State University meeting, July 31 August 3, 2018.
- May, N. and Scherer, R.C. (in press). "Effects of a mask rim leak on ac airflow measurement," ICVPB 2018 Proceedings from the Michigan State University meeting, July 31 August 3, 2018.
- Bretl, M. and Scherer, R.C. (in press). "Steadiness of singing scales by untrained individuals," ICVPB 2018 Proceedings from the Michigan State University meeting, July 31 August 3, 2018.
- Rae, R. and Scherer, R. (in press). "Measures of voice onset time: A methodological study," ICVPB 2018 Proceedings from the Michigan State University meeting, July 31 August 3, 2018.
- Perrine, B. and Scherer, R.C. (in press). "Differences in voice parameters in those who experience a biological stress response and those who do not," ICVPB 2018 Proceedings from the Michigan State University meeting, July 31 August 3, 2018.
- Diaz, R., Scherer, R.C., and Rowley, J. (in press). "Registration selection by an elite soprano performer," ICVPB 2018 Proceedings from the Michigan State University meeting, July 31 August 3, 2018.
- Ranjbar, L.R., Afjeh, A., and Scherer, R.C. (in press). "Intraglottal pressures for glottal polyps," ICVPB 2018 Proceedings from the Michigan State University meeting, July 31 August 3, 2018.
- Dehqan, A. and Scherer, R.C. (in press) "Positive effects of Manual Circumlaryngeal Therapy in the Treatment of Muscle Tension Dysphonia (MTD): Long Term Treatment Outcomes," Journal of Voice, submitted March 22, 2018; revision requested 26jun18. Accepted 06jul18.
- Radhakrishnan, N., Scherer, R.C., Bandopadhyay, S. (in press). "Laryngeal dynamics of taan gestures in Indian classical singing," *The Oxford Handbook of Voice Studies*, edited by Nina Eidsheim and Katherine Meizel, Oxford University Press, New York, 2017. Resubmitted 28dec17
- Meizel, K. and Scherer, R.C. (in press). "Fluid voices: Processes and practices in singing impersonation," *The Oxford Handbook of Voice Studies*, edited by Nina Eidsheim and Katherine Meizel, Oxford University Press, New York, 2017

13.E1. Articles in review after resubmission

13.E2. Articles in revision after initial or later review

- Perrine, B. and Scherer, R.C. "Signal interpretation considerations when estimating subglottal pressure from oral air pressure,"
 - submitted to JSLHR 17nov17; review received 29dec17.
- Shafiei, B., Faramarzi, A., Abedi, A., Dehqan, A., and Scherer, R.C. "Effects of the Lidcombe Program and Parent-Child Interaction Therapy on Stuttering Reduction in Preschool Children," submitted to Folia Phoniatrica et Logopaedica, submitted 26dec17. Resubmitted 21may18.

13.E3. Articles in review after first submission

13.F. Articles in preparation - numerous

13.G. Articles in institution Progress Reports

- Scherer, R.C., Titze, I.R., Raphael, B.N. and Wood, R.P. (1985). "Vocal fatigue: Prolonged talking by trained voices", DCPA-RR 1/1985, 120-156.
- Ramig, L.A., Scherer, R.C. and Titze, I.R. (1985). "Acoustic analysis of voices of patients with neurological disease: A rationale and preliminary report", DCPA-RR 1/1985, 225-256.
- Ramig, L.A., Scherer, R.C. and Titze, I.R. (1985). "Acoustic correlates of aging", DCPA-RR 1/1985, 257-277.
- Raphael, B.N. and Scherer, R.C. (1985). "Actors' perception of performance-related vocal factors", DCPA-RR 1/1985, 157-206.
- Titze, I.R., Horii, Y. and Scherer, R.C. (1985). "Some technical considerations in voice perturbation measurements", DCPA-RR 1/1985, 50-78.
- Scherer, R.C. (1991). "Dissemination update", NCVS Status and Progress Report 1 June 1991, 125-126.
- Scherer, R.C. (1991). "Aerodynamic assessment in voice production", NCVS Status and Progress Report 1 June 1991, 151-166.
- Ramig, L.O. and Scherer, R.C. (1991). "Speech therapy for neurological disorders of the larynx", NCVS Status and Progress Report 1 June 1991, 167-190.
- Sundberg, J., Scherer, R., and Titze, I. (1991). "Phonatory control in male singing. A study of the effects of subglottal pressure, fundamental frequency and mode of phonation on the voice source". STL-QPSR 4/1990, 59-79.
- Scherer, R.C. (1992). "Dissemination update", NCVS Status and Progress Report 2 April 1992, 183-185.
- Guo, C.G. and Scherer, R.C. (1993). "Finite element simulation of glottal flow and pressure", NCVS Status and Progress Report 4 June 1993, 1-20.
- Blager, F.B., Scherer, R.C., Brown, L.R. and Lemke, J.N. (1993). "Measuring the impact of prevention on vocal abuse: university cheerleaders", NCVS Status and Progress Report 4 June 1993, 1-20.
- Scherer, R.C., Vail, V. and Rockwell, B. (1993). "Examination of the laryngeal adduction measure EGGW", NCVS Status and Progress Report 5 November 1993, 73-82.
- Larson, K., Ramig, L.O. and Scherer, R. (1994). "Acoustic and glottographic voice analysis during drug-related fluctuations in Parkinson's disease", NCVS Status and Progress Report - 6 May, 1994, 89-98.
- Maclay, S., Ramig, L.O., Scherer, R.C. and Jancosek, E. (1994). "Speech intelligibility in Parkinson's disease patients following intensive voice therapy", NCVS Status and Progress Report - 6 May, 1994, 113-125.
- Scherer, R.C., Vail, V. and Guo, C.G. (1994). "Required number of tokens to establish reliable voice perturbation values", NCVS Status and Progress Report 7, December, 1994, 107-118.
- Alipour, F and Scherer, R.C. (1994). "Pulsatile airflow during phonation: An excised larynx model", NCVS Status and Progress Report 7, December, 1994, 119-130.
- Scherer, R.C. (1994). "Laryngeal function during phonation", NCVS Status and Progress Report 7, December, 1994, 171-186.
- Alipour, F., Scherer, R. and Knowles, J. (1995). "Velocity distributions in glottal models", NCVS

- Status and Progress Report 8, July 1995, 1-8.
- Fisher, K., Scherer, R., Guo, C. and Owen A. (1995). "Longitudinal phonatory characteristics after botulinum toxin type A injection", NCVS Status and Progress Report 8, July 1995, 81-96.
- Fisher, K., Scherer, R., Swank, P., Giddens, C. and Patten D. (1995). "Electroglottographic tracking of phonatory response to Botox", NCVS Status and Progress Report 8, July 1995, 97-112.
- Scherer, R. (1996). "Formants in singers", NCVS Status and Progress Report 9, April 1996, 27-30.
- Alipour, F., Scherer, R., and Finnegan, E. (1996). "Pressure-flow relationships during phonation as a function of adduction, NCVS Status and Progress Report 9, April 1996, 41-46.
- Alipour, F., Scherer, R., and Patel, V. (1996). "An experimental study of pulsatile flow in canine larynges", NCVS Status and Progress Report 9, April 1996, 47-52.
- Scherer, R., Alipour, F., Finnegan, E. and Guo, C.G. (1996). "The membranous contact quotient, a new phonatory parameter of glottal contact", NCVS Status and Progress Report 9, April 1996, 63-70.
- Alipour, F., Fan, C., and Scherer, R.C. (1996). "A numerical simulation of laryngeal flow in a forced-oscillation glottal model", NCVS Status and Progress Report 10, November 1996, 35-44.
- Scherer, R.C., Arehart, K., Guo, C.G., Milstein, C. and Horii, Y. (1998). "Just noticeable differences for glottal flow waveform characteristics", NCVS Status and Progress Report 12, June 1998, 87-94.
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R.C. (1999). "Vocal fold bulging effects on phonation using a biophysical computer model", NCVS Status and Progress Report 13, April 1999, 105-113.
- Alipour, F. and Scherer, R.C. (1999). "Dynamic glottal pressures in an excised hemilarynx model", NCVS Status and Progress Report 14, September 1999, 35-42.

13.H. Books, Monographs, Manuals, Technical Reports, and Instructional Videos and Video Tapes

- Titze, I.R. and Scherer, R.C. (1985), eds., Vocal Fold Physiology: Biomechanics, Acoustics and Phonatory Control. (The Denver Center for the Performing Arts, Denver). [ISBN: 0-936947-53-5]
- Titze, I.R., Scherer, R.C. and Winholtz, W. (1985). Manual of Instruction for GLIMPES Users. Part 1. Recording of Signals. (The Recording and Research Center, The Denver Center for the Performing Arts).
- Durham, P.L., Scherer, R.C., Titze, I.R., and Druker, D.G. (1987). "Development of excised larynx procedures for studying the mechanisms of phonation", Technical Report VABL-1-1987, Voice Acoustics and Biomechanics Laboratory, The University of Iowa, Iowa City.
- Scherer, R.C. and Winholtz, W.S. (1988) "Laryngeal Function: A Short Demonstration", video tape, 7 min; The Denver Center for the Performing Arts. (available for purchase)
- Brown, L., and Scherer, R.C. (1989). "Bibliography of Voice and Larynx Literature, 1984-1988", Memorandum Report RRC-MR1, The Recording and Research Center, The Denver Center for the Performing Arts, Denver.
- Scherer, R.C. (1990). "Vocal Fry: Laryngeal Images, Auditory Examples, Electromyography", video tape, 11 min; The Denver Center for the Performing Arts.
- Scherer, R.C. and Winholtz, W.S. (1991). "Aspects of Voice Production", video, 28 min; The Denver Center for the Performing Arts. (not available for purchase)
- Smith, M.E. and Scherer, R.C. (1991). "Asymmetric Conditions: Four Mass Computer Simulation of Vocal Fold Vibration", video, 5 min; The Denver Center for the Performing Arts. (not available for purchase)
- Scherer, R.C. and Winholtz, W.S. (1992). "Voice Science Demonstration 1" (11:46 min), "Voice Science Demonstration 2" (19:11 min), "Voice Science Demonstration 3" (27:00 min), "Voice Science Demonstration 4" (29:05 min), videos; The Denver Center for the Performing Arts. (not available for purchase)
- Scherer, R.C. and Guo, C.G. (1992). "MULTISIG". Monograph, National Center for Voice and Speech, The University of Iowa, Iowa City.
- Scherer, R., Skinner, L., Wood, R., Winholtz, W., and Roche, D. (1993). "The Artistic Voice, Featuring Lynn Skinner. Version 1, April, 1993", video, 15:09 min; The Denver Center for the Performing Arts. (available for purchase).

- Scherer, R.C., Guo, C.G., and Lane, K. (1993). "Laryngeal Airway Modelling for a Twelve-Year-Old Child During Inhalation", Project Report, Contract CR813113-02 to Duke University; The Denver Center for the Performing Arts.
- Scherer, R.(1994). Consultant/interviewee for video tape. "Exploring the Mariachi Voice", Executive Producer I.R. Titze, Producer/Director B. Bustillos [P60 DC00976 RTC]
- Scherer, R.C. (1999). "Speaking and Singing on Stage A Performance Demonstration", an instructional video, sponsored by the Acoustical Society of America and the National Center for Voice and Speech (distributed by The Voice Foundation and Insight Media 80min, 1996, #4AF1272, \$149) [P60 DC00976 RTC] [MEDIA CHECK March 3, 2009: This video as a DVD is available for cost from [1] Plural Publishing, [2] Contemporary Arts Media, "artfilms", Victoria, Australia, and [3] through numerous e-books/films/DVD sources (e.g., eCampus.com, Target, WorldCat, Word Power Books, and Open Library). 2011: The Voice Foundation distributes this, at least.
- Scherer, R.C. and Verdolini Abbott, K. (2013). *The Continuing Influence of Ingo R. Titze on Voice, Science, and Music: A Festschrift Collection*, compiled/edited by R.C. Scherer and K. Verdolini Abbott, National Center for Voice and Speech, May; ISBN: 978-0-9834771-6-7.
- Scherer, R.C. and Sundberg, J. (2016). "Respiration and Phonation: Some Basic Concepts," video presentation available on line, The Voice Foundation Symposium, Philadelphia, June 1. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GGRsfH0cg0E&feature=youtu.be

13.I. Thesis and dissertation by Scherer

- Scherer, R.C. (1972). Re-evaluation of Speech Discrimination Test Data: A Probabilistic Approach. M.A. Thesis, Indiana University.
- Scherer, R.C. (1981). Laryngeal Fluid Mechanics: Steady Flow Considerations Using Static Models. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Iowa.

13.J. Other Publications

- Acker, B.F., Miller, R., Raphael, B.N., Rubin, L.S., Scherer, R.C., and Sundberg, J. (1987). Discussion: The speaking voice. J. of Voice 1, 88-91.
- Hollien, H., Colton, R.H., Watson, P.J., Leanderson, R., Scherer, R., Leonard, R., Murry, T., Rothenberg, M., and Titze, I.R. (1987). Pitch, abduction quotient, and breathing. J. of Voice 1, 273-278.
- Scherer, R.C., Gates, G., Hollien, H., Izdebski, K., Rubin, L.S., Sataloff, R.T. and Titze, I.R. (1992). Discussion of vocology panel presented at the Nineteenth Annual Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice. J. of Voice 6/1, 10-16.
- Scherer, R.C. (1993). Appreciation letter, The Phonetician, CL-61, Winter 1992/93, p18 (upon being elected Fellow to the International Society of Phonetic Sciences).
- Scherer, R.C., Brewer, D.W., Colton, R., Rubin, L.S., Raphael, B.N., Miller, R., Howell, E. and Moore, G. Paul (1994). "The integration of voice science, voice pathology, medicine, public speaking, acting and singing", J. of Voice 8/4, 359-374.
- Scherer, R.C. (1995). Letter on voice exercise physiology. The Speaker's Voice, July December 1994 Newsletter, Professionally Speaking (Lucille S. Rubin, producer and editor).
- Scherer, R.C. (1996). Book Review: "SMAC 93, Proceedings of the Stockholm Music Acoustics Conference July 28 August 1, 1993", J. Voice, 10/4, 419-421 (requested).
- Scherer, R.C. (1997). Opponent Statement for Anita McAllister's Dissertation "Acoustic, Perceptual and Physiological Studies of Ten-Year-Old Children's Voices", Department of Communication Disorders, Bowling Green State University, March 14.
- Scherer, R.C. (1997). The singing voice: a source. Australian VOICE Association Newsletter, No. 9, November 1997 February 1998, p. 1.
- Scherer, R.C. (2000). "Thank You, My Beloved", poem, America at the Millenium: The Best Poems and Poets of the 20th Century, The International Library of Poetry, p. 82
- Scherer, R.C. (2000). "Try Out the Voice Foundation Symposium", Vocal Arts Resource Network Newsletter, Columbus, Ohio, Vol 6. No. 1, Summer 2000, p. 11.
- Scherer, R.C. (2000). "Some Thoughts on VASTA", VASTA Newsletter, 14/3, pp. 1, 10, 11.
- Scherer, R.C. (2002). "A Basic Overview of Voice Production", The Voice Foundation web site, under "Voice Care

- Information", http://www.voicefoundation.org/VFScherervoiceprod.html
- Scherer, R.C. (2005). "Introduction," an editorial column for the "Voice and Speech Science, Vocal Health" section, In: Shakespeare Around the Globe and Other Contemporary Issues in Professional Voice and Speech Training, edited by Mandy Rees, Voice and Speech Trainers Association, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio, ISBN: 0-9773876-0-7, p.328.
- Scherer, R.C. (2007). "Editorial Column," an editorial column for the "Voice and Speech Science, Vocal Health" section, In: Voice and Gender and Other Contemporary Issues in Professional Voice and Speech Training Presented by the Voice and Speech Review, edited by Mandy Rees, Voice and Speech Trainers Association, Inc., Bakersfield, CA, ISBN: 978-0-9773876-1-8; p. 316.
- Scherer, R.C. (2009). "Editorial Column," *The Moving Voice: The Integration of Voice and Movement Studies presented by the Voice and Speech Review,* Rena Cook, Editor, Voice and Speech Trainers Association, Norman, OK; ISBN: 978-1-934269-55-8.
- Scherer, R.C., Alipour, F., and Frazer, B. (2010). "Multisignal recordings with high speed video: Comments on signals and subject recording," Report BGSU:DD:01:2010, Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, Bowling Green State University, February 25.
- Scherer, R.C. (2010). "Backstage with Ron Scherer," Newsletter of the Voice Foundation, 15/2, p.2-3.
- Scherer, R.C. (2010). "Acoustic and aerodynamic assessment," Perspectives on Voice and Voice Disorders, 20, 68-77, July, American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (doi:10.1044/vvd20.2.68) [2R56DC003577]
- Scherer, R.C. (2011). "Editorial Column" (Introduction), In: A World of Voice; Voice and Speech across Culture presented by the Voice and Speech Review, edited by Dudley Knight p. 266; ISBN: 978-0-9773876-3-2.
- Scherer, R.C. (2011). "Basic Voice Production", tutorial, 40th Annual Symposium of The Voice Foundation, available at https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BM644uwg3U0&feature=youtu.be
- Scherer, R.C. (2013). Foreword to the book: *The Continuing Influence of Ingo R. Titze on Voice, Science, and Music: A Festschrift Collection*, edited by R.C. Scherer and K. Verdolini Abbott, National Center for Voice and Speech, May; ISBN: 978-0-9834771-6-7.
- Scherer, R.C. (2014). "Basic Phonatory Function with Emphasis on Visual Methodologies," tutorial, 43rd Annual Symposium, The Voice Foundation, Philadelphia, available at: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-9XPDrqOR6c
- Scherer, R.C. (2015). Numerous quotes within the book: "Broadening the Circle: The Formative Years and the Future of The Voice Foundation," edited by Martha Howe, Compton Publishing; quotes are on pages: 13, 35, 36 twice, 50, 67, 73 twice, 83, 88 (photo of RS singing at a gala), 93, 95, 98 twice, 101, 102, 115, 117, 129, and 131.
- Scherer, R.C. (2017). "Voice quality versus resonance," The Voice, The Voice Foundation Newsletter, Volume 22, Issue 4, November, 2017, pp. 2-4.
- Scherer, R.C. (2017). "Voice Foundation 2017 Tutorial 2 Production and Perception of the Voice, Part 2," tutorial, 46th Annual Symposium, The Voice Foundation, Philadelphia, available at: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DFakUJmZEmI&feature=youtu.be

14. Oral/Poster Presentations at Professional Meetings

1980	Acoustical Society of America, Los Angeles (laryngeal fluid mechanics)
1981	Tenth Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, New York (laryngeal fluid mechanics)
1981	International Conference on Vocal Physiology, Madison (laryngeal fluid mechanics; invited)
1982	Acoustical Society of America, Chicago (laryngeal contact stresses)
1982	Eleventh Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, New York (laryngeal fluid mechanics)
1983	Acoustical Society of America, Cincinnati (laryngeal fluid mechanics)
1983	International Conference on Physiology and Biophysics of Voice, Iowa City (laryngeal contact stresses)
1983	Twelfth Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, New York (laryngeal contact stresses)
1983	American Speech-Language-Hearing Association, Cincinnati (laryngeal contact stresses)
1984	Thirteenth Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, New York (poster session; GLIMPES
	program, acoustic voice analysis)
1984	The Biology of Music Making Conference, 1984, Denver, Panelist/presenter (twice; professional
	voice research; invited)
1984	American Speech-Language-Hearing Association, San Francisco (acoustic analysis of voice)
1985	Association for Research in Otolaryngology, Clearwater Beach, FL (vocal fatigue)
1985	Colorado Speech-Language-Hearing Association, Colorado Springs (voice science, The
	Professional's Voice: Use and Abuse workshop)

1985	Fourth International Vocal Fold Physiology Conference, New Haven, CT (vocal fatigue; invited)
1985	Fourteenth Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Denver (vocal fatigue)
1985	The Complete Vocal Seminar, Southern Hills Medical Center Nashville (the Voice Science profession; invited)
1986	Association for Research in Otolaryngology, Clearwater Beach, FL (laryngeal adduction)
1986	Colorado Speech-Language-Hearing Association, Breckenridge (voice science, The Professional's Voice: Use and Abuse workshop)
1986	Fifteenth Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, New York (laryngeal adduction)
1986	American Speech-Language-Hearing Association, Detroit, (Abduction Quotient; Stage 'Call' technique)
1987	The Fifth International Conference on Vocal Fold Physiology, Tokyo (electroglottography validation; invited)
1987	Sixteenth Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, New York (clinical voice analysis)
1987	American Speech-Language-Hearing Association, New Orleans (fluid mechanics of velopharyngeal tract; invited)
1987	National Association of Teachers of Singing, San Antonio (acoustics of the singing voice; invited)
1988	Acoustical Society of America, Seattle (flow resistance through the velopharyngeal tract)
1988	Seventeenth Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, New York (voice analysis for singers)
1988	Acoustical Society of America, Honolulu (measures of adduction)
1989	Acoustical Society of America, Syracuse (adduction and glottal flow)
1989	The Sixth International Conference on Vocal Fold Physiology, Stockholm (laryngeal fluid mechanics; invited)
1989	American Speech-Language-Hearing Association, St. Louis (short course, clinical evaluation of voice)
1989	Acoustical Society of America, St. Louis (vocal fry; invited)
1990	Illinois Speech-Language-Hearing Association, Chicago (short course, clinical evaluation of voice; invited)
1990	Nineteenth Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia (flow glottogram, adduction, Fo, Ps relationships)
1990	Phonosurgery: A Symposium on Assessment and Surgical Management of Voice Disorders (D. Bless & C. Ford), University of Wisconsin, Madison (physiology of phonation:
	a review of basic mechanics; invited)
1990	Assessment of Speech and Voice Production: Research and Clinical Applications; NIDCD, Bethesda (aerodynamics of voice production; invited)
1990	1990 International Conference on Spoken Language Processing, Kobe, Japan (laryngeal fluid mechanics; invited)
1990	Acoustical Society of America, San Diego (laryngeal fluid mechanics)
1991	Oklahoma Speech-Language-Hearing Association Conference, Oklahoma City (short course, clinical voice assessment; invited)
1991	Twentieth Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia (phonation tutorial; chairmanships; panels)
1991	Objective Voice Measurements and Standards, Philadelphia (panel presentations: EGG and acoustic measures; invited)
1991	Second International Congress of Voice Teachers, Philadelphia (panel presentation: The Contribution of Voice Science to Teaching; invited)
1991	Seventh Vocal Fold Physiology Conference, Denver (fluid mechanics; invited)
1991	Pacific Voice Conference, San Francisco (fluid mechanics; invited)
1992	Twenty First Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia (phonation review; chairmanships; panels)
1992	Care of the Professional Voice Symposium (Canadian Voice Care Foundation), Banff, Alberta (basic acoustics, vocal function, feedback; panels; invited)
1992	National Association of Teachers of Singing, TEXOMA Region National Convention, Shawnee, OK (basic vocal function, acoustics, vocal pathology; invited)
1993	Acoustical Society of America, Denver (pneumotach artifacts; performance demonstration research; invited)
1993	Twenty Second Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia

	(chairmanships; panels)
1994	Twenty Third Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia (tutorial
	on basic mechanics of voice; chairmanships; panels)
1994	American Speech-Language-Hearing Association, New Orleans (double miniseminar, art and science of vocal performance - enhancements for voice therapy; invited)
1995	First World Voice Congress, Oporto, Portugal (formants in singers; invited)
1995	Twenty Fourth Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia (tutorial
	on basic mechanics of voice; chairmanships; Membranous Contact Quotient; glottal resistance)
1995	Voice and Resonance Disorders in Children, Denver (pediatric vocal function; invited)
1995	Canadian Society of Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery, 49th Annual Meeting,
	St. Andrews by-the-Sea New Brunswick (voice science and analysis; invited)
1996	Clinical Laryngology Update, Symposium on Clinical Laryngology, Univ of Iowa, Iowa City (glottal flow resistance; invited)
1996	Twenty Fifth Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia (tutorial
	on basic mechanics of voice; chairmanships; JND for glottal flow characteristics)
1996	Fourth Biennial Phonosurgery Symposium, Madison, WI (glottal flow resistance and
1006	membranous contact quotient, invited)
1996	Third Joint Meeting, Acoustical Society of America, Acoustical Society of Japan,
1997	Honolulu (pressure-flow-adduction space; FEM; singer glottal variables) Ohio Speech and Hearing Association, Columbus, Ohio (Membranous Contact Quotient)
1997	First International Conference on Voice Physiology & Biomechanics, Evanston
1))/	(intraglottal pressure profiles for normal and abnormal glottal shapes)
1997	Twenty Sixth Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia (tutorial
	on basic mechanics of voice; 2 papers with K. Fisher co-author)
1998	Twenty Seventh Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia (tutorial on basic mechanics of voice)
1998	Fourth Voice Symposium of Australia, The Australian Voice Association, Melbourne
	(keynote speaker for two papers [physiology of phonation; voice evaluation] and two
	invited presentations [voice and aging; singing styles panel])
1999	A Symposium on the Care of the Professional Voice, Oberlin College Conservatory of Music
	(resonance in singers)
1999	2nd International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics, March 12-14 1999,
1000	Berlin, Germany (pressure profiles for glottal obliquity - empirical data)
1999	137th Meeting of the Acoustical Society of America and the 2nd Convention of the
	European Acoustics Association: Forum Acusticum, Berlin, Germany (pressure profiles for glottal obliquity - computational predictions)
1999	Twenty Eighth Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia (tutorial
1)))	on basic mechanics of voice)
1999	138th Meeting of the Acoustical Society of America, Columbus, Ohio (pressure profiles for
	symmetric and oblique glottal angles)
2000	Health & Science in Voice Pedagogy, OBSVAC Symposium, Oberlin Conservatory (applying
	voice science to the singer)
2000	Ohio Speech-Language-Hearing Association, Toledo, Ohio (Voice Association of Ohio - Should There Be One?)
2000	139th Meeting of the Acoustical Society of America, Atlanta, Georgia (pressure profiles for 0.04 cm diameter and many angles)
2000	Twenty Ninth Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia (tutorial on basic mechanics of voice)
2000	Voice and Speech Trainer's Association, George Mason University (Thoughts on VASTA, invited keynote address; read by colleague due to illness of RS at the time)
2000	National Association of Teachers of Singing, Ohio Buckeye Chapter annual meeting, Dayton,
2000	Ohio (basic voice science for singing)
2000	American Speech-Language-Hearing Association annual convention, Washington, DC, 16-19 Nov (M Agarwal and RC Scherer, M Agarwal presented) (false folds geometry)

2000	140th Meeting of the Acoustical Society of America, Newport Beach, CA (First paper: with Daoud Shinwari: pressure profiles and flow visualization, divergent glottis, symmetric and oblique. Second paper: with Fari Alipour, pressure and flow in mechanical hemilarynx)
2001	Health & Science in Voice Pedagogy, OBSVAC Symposium, Oberlin Conservatory (applying voice science to the singer)
2001	Thirtieth Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia (tutorial on basic mechanics of voice)
2001	International Association of Logopedics and Phoniatrics 25th World Congress, Montreal, August 5-9 ("Theoretical and experimental aspects of vocal damage and vibratory motion"), invited
2001	142th Meeting of the Acoustical Society of America, Ft. Lauderdale, FL (First paper: intraglottal pressures for large glottal diameters (co: Ken De Witt, Bogdan Kucinschi); Second paper: with Fari Alipour, flow separation in a forced oscillation glottal model - not presented (Fari was to present); Third paper: with Meena Agarwal, effects of false vocal fold width on translaryngeal flow resistance)
2002	Thirty First Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia (tutorial on basic mechanics of voice; G. Paul Moore Lecturer; paper with M. Agarwal on false vocal folds)
2002	144 th Meeting of the Acoustical Society of America, Cancun, Mexico (1 st paper: comparison pressures from Plexiglas model vs theory; co: Zhai, Zhu, Fulcher; 2 nd paper: hemi model; first author: Alipour)
2003	145 th Meeting of the Acoustical Society of America, Nashville, TN (singing resonance and support, co: Radhakrishnan, Poulimenos, Alipour) (invited)
2003	Thirty Second Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia (tutorial on basic mechanics of voice; paper with Fari Alipour on modeling flow separation)
2003	Stockholm Music Acoustics Conference 2003, Stockholm (singing voice)
2003	Ohio Voice Association, Columbus, Sept 19 (keynote on intraglottal pressures (invited); research collaboration (invited); presentation with Meena Agarwal (false vocal folds); poster presentation with Nandhu Radhakrishnan (multisignal voice recording/analysis))
2004	Thirty Third Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia (tutorial on basic mechanics of voice; paper with N. Radhakrishnan on classical Indian singing)
2004	48th National Association of Teachers of Singing Convention, July 8-12, New Orleans (3 invited lectures – basic vocal function for singers; measures of vocal function; support and resonance pedagogy study)
2004	International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics, Modeling Complexity, Marseille, August 18-20 (three mass model of phonation) (also 5 papers with others)
2004	Second International Physiology and Acoustics of Singing Conference, Denver, October 7-9 (N. Radhakrishnan first author and presenter, Hindustani singing – "taan gestures")
2004	2004 UCSF Voice Conference, San Francisco, October 21-23 (2 invited talks: pressure – flow – adduction space; vertical three mass (3VM) model of phonation)
2005	Ohio Voice Association, Columbus, Ohio, March 10-11 (vertical three-mass model; 3 other talks by co-authors: Nanayakkara (vocal fold geometry); Kucinschi et al. (flow visualization); Radhakrishnan et al. (taan singing)
2005	Ohio Speech Hearing Language Association, Columbus, Ohio, March 11-12 (co-author: Nanayakkar, vocal fold geometry, poster)
2005	Thirty Fourth Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia (tutorial on basic mechanics of voice; oral presentation on V3M model; oral papers given by: N. Radhakrishnan on classical Indian singing; Fari Alipour on source acoustics)
2005	PEVOC, Alipour, F. and Scherer, F. "Source spectra for excised canine, pig, and sheep larynges", London (Fari gave the talk; I was not there)
2005	PEVOC, Sundberg, J., Hess, M., Scherer, R., and Muller, F. "Subglottal pressure, glottal area and transglottal airflow during whisper", London (Johan gave talk; I was not there)
2006	Thirty-Fifth Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia (tutorial

		U
	on basic mechanics of voice; co-author on oral presentations by Luc Mongeau and by	
2006	Sid Khosla; 3 posters), June Forty-Ninth NATS National Conference, Minneapolis ("What has Voice Science Done for Me	
2006	Lately – a Potpourri of Topics for Singing Teachers") (invited), July	
2006	Canadian Voice Care Symposium, Care of the Professional and Occupational Voice, Banff, Canada, ("Basic Vocal Function," "Some Recent Advances in Understanding Phonation"),	
2007	Aug 9-13 (invited) Regional VASTA Conference, Dayton, Ohio ("Vocal Function for Theatre"), March 3 (invited)	
2007 2007	Thirty Sixth Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia (tutorial on basic mechanics of \	
2007	voice; other oral papers given by: Ramya Konnai as co-author, Prakash Boominathan as co-author; poster .with Keiko Ishikawa as first author)	
2007	153 rd Meeting of the Acoustical Society of America, Salt Lake City, Utah (intraglottal pressures	
2007	relative to laryngeal airway configuration [invited oral presentation]; others: posters with Mihai Mihaescu first author; Ken DeWitt first author (Lewis Fulcher presenter); Comer Duncan (presenter)), June 4-8.	
2007	PEVOC 7 (7 th Pan European Voice Conference), University of Groningen, ("Whispering: A Single	
2007	Subject Study of Glottal Configuration and Aerodynamics," Johan Sundberg, R Scherer,	
	Markus Hess, and Frank Muller, August 29 – September 1, given by J Sundberg	
2008	Fourth MPM Workshop, University of Utah ("Simulations of Vocal Fold Dynamics Using MPMICE," Duncan, C., Scherer, R., Guilkey, J. and Harman, T., March 18, 2008 (Duncan gave talk)	
2008	Acoustics'08 Paris, 155th Meeting of the Acoustical Society of America, Paris, Palais des Congres	
	(Scherer, R.C., Radhakrishnan, N., Boominathan, P., Tan, H. "Rate of change of Fo in	
	performance singing," [invited]; Scherer, R.C., Zhai, G., and Patton, R. "Intraglottal pressure	
	distributions for oblique glottal angles"), July 2-4, 2008	
2008	British Voice Association, Plenary Speaker ("Intraglottal Pressures for Symmetric and Asymmetric	
	Vocal Fold Vibration") (invited), and 3 workshops ("Basic Acoustics for Voice Professionals"), Jul 10-12, London	y
2008	Thirty Seventh Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia, May 28 – June 1 a. "Basic Mechanics of Voice" - RS	
	 b. "Are sung vowel confusions actually confusing?" Mary Bellandese, Jean Westerman Gregg, RS [Mary gave paper] 	
	c. "Aerodynamic and acoustic analysis of whispered speech," Ramya Konnai, RS [Ramya gave paper]	
	d. "Whispering – A single subject study of subglottal pressure, glottal configuration, and transglottal airflow," Johan Sundberg, RS, Markus Hess, Frank Muller [Johan gave	
••••	paper])	
2009	Thirty Eighth Annual Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia, June 3 – June 7 a. "Basic Mechanics of Voice" - RS	
	b. "Research on Public Speaking" – RS & Melissa Maas [invited; RS gave paper]	
	c. "An acoustic and aerodynamic study of diatonic scale singing in a professional female soprano," Haidee Lynn C. Tan, RS [RS gave paper]	
	d. "Subglottal pressure in communicative reading," Johan Sundberg, RS, Markus Hess, Frank Muller [Johan gave paper]	
2009	158th Meeting of the Acoustical Society of America, San Antonio, "Empirical results using laryngeal models M5 and M6" [invited], October 28 (co-authors S Torkaman, BR Kucinschi, J Li, G Zhai, AA Afjeh, and LP Fulcher)	
2009	American Speech Language Hearing Association, New Orleans, Nov 20, "Acoustic and aerodynamic	
200)	assessment – past and present" [invited], for short course "Historical Perspective of Voice Assessment: Informing Our Current Practice (with co-presenters Diane Bless, Ingo Titze, Jodi Kreiman)	
2010	Thirty Ninth Annual Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia, June 2 – June 6 a. "Basic Mechanics of Voice" - RS	
	b. "Subglottal Pressure Events during Vocal Gestures," Johan Sundberg, RC Scherer, Markus M He Frank Muller	SS
2010	Physiology of Acoustics of Singing, 5 th PAS (pas5), Stockholm, 10-13 August 2010 (Sten Ternstrom,	

	02
2010	director), "Current topics on the acoustics of the singing voice" [keynote on August 13] Ninth International Conference: Advances in Quantitative Laryngology, Voice and Speech Research (AQL),
2010	September 10-11, Erlangen, Germany (Michael Dollinger and Malte Kob co-directors), "Static
	physical modeling of laryngeal aerodynamics," [keynote on September 11]
2011	Fortieth Annual Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia, June 1 – June 5
2011	a. "Basic Mechanics of Respiration and Voice" - RS
	b. "The Perception of Acoustic Interactions in Evaluating the Male Passaggi,", Kenneth W
	Bozeman, RC Scherer, Terry L Gottfried, poster (Ken presented)
2011	Festschrift Session for Ingo Titze, within the conference: Semi-Occluded Vocal Tract Voice Therapy and
	Diagnostic Techniques Symposium; "Intratissue pressures during phonation – an excised larynx
	study," Salt Lake City, Utah, July 9, 2011
2012	NYU International Voice Symposium, New York University, New York City, January 5-7 (Brian Gill, Filipa Lã,
	Johan Sundberg organizers), "Matching human phonation with a multi-mass computer model,"
	Ronald C. Scherer, Sheng Li, Brittany Frazer, and Guangnian Zhai [invited talk; given by RS]
2012	Ohio Speech-Language -Hearing Association, March 8-10
	a. "Thinking Diagnostically about Voice from a Basic Function Perspective", RS [invited]
	b. "Modelling Human Phonation to Determine Phonation Threshold Pressure and Collision Threshold
2012	Pressure," Student Poster Session, Brittany Frazer and RS
2012	Forty First Annual Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, May 30 – June 3
	a. "Basic Mechanics of Voice" – RS (tutorial)
	b "The Effects of Aging on Acoustic and Electroglottographic Parameters of Voice," Dehqan, A.,
	Scherer, R.C., Dashti, G., Ansari-Moghaddam, A., and Fanaie, S. [RS gave talk] c. "Whisper and Phonation," Ramya Konnai and RS [Ramya gave talk]
2012	Summer School Preceding the 8 th International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics, July 3-4,
2012	Erlangen, Germany, "Modeling pressure distributions with physical model M5", July 4 [invited
	workshop]
2012	The 8th International Conference on Voice Physiology and Biomechanics, ICVPB 2012, July 5-7,
2012	a. "Matching human phonation with a multi-mass computer model", Ron Scherer, Brittany Frazer,
	Sheng Li, Guangnian Zhai, and Fariborz Alipour [given by RS], July 5, Erlangen, Germany
	b. "Quantitative comparisons of two-mass model calculations and experiments with physical models," Lewis
	Fulcher and Ron Scherer [given by Lewis], July 5, Erlangen, Germany
2012	164th Meeting of the Acoustical Society of America, Kansas City, "Intraglottal pressures related to glottal and
	laryngeal asymmetries," October 6.
2012	5th International Congress of World Voice Consortium, Luxor, Egypt, October 27-31, "The effects of
	aging on acoustic and electroglottographic parameters of voice," Dehqan, A., Scherer, RC, Dashti, GH,
	Ansari-Modhadam, AR, Fanaei, S. [Ali Dehqan gave a poster presentation]
2012	ASHA Convention, Atlanta, November
	a. "Intraglottal pressure distributions for two oblique glottal configurations," Whitfield, J. and Scherer,
	R.C. [Jason gave this oral presentation]
	b. "Phonation and collision threshold pressure: A modeling study," Frazer, B. and Scherer,
	R.C. [Brittany gave this oral presentation]
	c. "Matching human phonation with a multi-mass computer model," Scherer, R.C., Frazer, B.,
	Zhai, G., and Li, S. [Ron gave this oral presentation] d. "Voice Lab: Nuts & Bolts," Bonilha, H., Scherer, R., LeBorgne, W., Brehm, S., van Leer,
	E., and Schneider, S. [invited session] [Ron gave an oral presentation]
	e. "Imagine the Image, Imagine the Sound," Perry, J., Watterson, T., Zajac, D. and Scherer, R. [invited
	session] [Ron gave a 50 minute oral presentation]
2013	Forty Second Annual Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, May 29 – June 2, "Basic Mechanics of
2015	Voice" – RS (tutorial), Philadelphia
2013	165 th Meeting of the Acoustical Society of America, ICA 2013 Montreal,
	a. "Modeling flow through the posterior glottal gap," June 7 [invited] (Scherer, Frazer, Zhai, oral)
	b. "Flow development in the uniform glottis and viscosity effects," June 6 (Fulcher, Scherer, poster)
2013	AQL (Advances in Quantitative Laryngology, Voice and Speech Research), June 2-5, Cincinnati, Ohio,
	a. "Aerodynamic effects of glottal width in the asymmetric glottis: Two oblique glottal configurations," June 4,
	Jason Whitfield and Ron Scherer (Jason gave oral presentation)

	63
	b. "Phonation and collision threshold pressure obtained using a 3-mass model of phonation," June 4, Brittany
	Frazer and Ron Scherer (Brittany gave oral presentation)
2013	Cutting Edge Laryngology 2013, Royal College of Surgeons, London, UK, "Acoustic analysis of voice: Iranian
2010	teachers", June 17-19, Ali Dehqan, RC Scherer, M Bijankhan (Ali gave poster; RS not present).
2014	Second International Voice Symposium, New York University, NYC, January 10-12, "Interrelations
	among subglottal pressure, glottal adduction, and glottal flow," Ronald C Scherer, Fariborz Alipour, C-G Guo,
	and Ramya Konnai [invited talk, RS gave talk]
2014	International Conference on Vocal Physiology and Biomechanics, ICVPB 2014, Salt Lake City, Utah, April 10-14
	a. "Entrance loss coefficients for the glottis," Ron Scherer and Lewis Fulcher (Ron gave talk), invited
	b. "Phonation onset, phonation offset, and extension of the surface wave model," Lewis Fulcher and
	Ron Scherer (Lewis gave talk)
2014	Forty Third Annual Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, May 28 – June 1
	a. "Basic Mechanics of Voice" – RS (tutorial)
	b. "Voice characteristics of individuals with gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD)" - Nandamudi, S.,
	Prasad, H., Prusty, V. R., and Scherer, R.C. [Sri presented]
2014	168th Meeting of the Acoustical Society of America, Indianapolis, October 30th
	a. "Divergent or Convergent Glottal Angles: Which Give Greater Flow?" RS (poster)
	b. "Methodological issues when estimating subglottal pressure from oral pressure" - Brittany Frazer & RS,
	poster [Brittany presented]
	c. "Flow vibrato in singers" - Srihamaja Nandamudi & RS, poster [Sri presented]
2014	ASHA Convention, Orlando, Florida, "Glottal aerodynamics in whisper and phonation as a function of loudness
	and adduction" (Ramya Konnai, RS, Ken Ryan, and A. Peplinski, poster; Ramya presented), November 21
2015	Voice Studies Now conference, UCLA College of Musicology, Los Angeles, CA, January 30-31
	a. "Fluid voices: Practices and processes of singing impersonation" - Katherine Meizel and RS, both giving
	portions of the talk [invited]
	b. "Laryngeal dynamics of taan gestures in Indian classical singing," - Nandhakumar Radhakrishnan and RS;
	(Nandhu gave talk) [invited]
2015	Voice Pedagogy Summit 2015, OSU Eye & Ear Institute, Columbus, OH, "New science that changes what we thought
2015	we already knew," March 21 [invited]
2015	169th Meeting of the Acoustical Society of America, Pittsburgh, "Hysteresis in an extension of Titze's
	surface wave model and contact with phonation onset / offset experiments" (Lewis Fulcher & RS, poster,
2015	Lewis presented), May 19
2015	Forty Fourth Annual Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, May 26 - 31
	a. "Basic Mechanics of Voice" – RS (tutorial)
	b. "Divergent or Convergent Glottal Angles: Which Give Greater Flow?" – RS (poster) c. "Recording and Analysis Decisions when Estimating Subglottal Pressure from Oral Pressure" - Frazer,
	B.L. and RS [oral presentation by Brittany]
	d. "Electroglottography and Direct Measurement of Vocal Fold Contact Area – a High-Speed
	Video Update" – Herbst, C.T., Hampala, V., Garcia, M., RS, and Svec, J.G. (Christian gave oral
	presentation)
	e. "Flow Vibrato in Western Classical Singers" - Nandamudi, S. & RS (Sri gave oral
	presentation)
2015	5th International Conference on Acoustics and Vibration, Tehran, Iran, "Formant transitions in the fluent speech of
	Farsi-speaking people who stutter," November 25-26 (Ali Dehqan, Fariba Yadegari, Michael Blomgren,
	Ronald C Scherer, oral presentation by Ali)
2016	Ohio Speech Language Hearing Association, March 10-12, 2016, Hilton Columbus, Columbus, OH
	a. May, N. and Scherer, R.C. "Mask rim leak effects on flow measurement accuracy" [Nick gave poster
	presentation]
	b. Diekema, E., Scherer, R.C., Goberman, A. and Whitfield, J. "Acoustic Measurements of
	Clear Speech Cue Fade in Adults with Idiopathic Parkinson Disease" [Emily gave
	poster presentation] Won third place for Student Poster Contest
	c. Perrine, B., Pilkington, S., and Scherer, R.C. "Vocal hygiene & voice quality in college students" [Brittany
	gave poster presentation]
	J. N J J. C J. Cl D. C. WEI J

d. Nandamudi, S. and Scherer, R.C. "Flow dynamics of vocal vibrato" [Sri gave poster presentation]

	64
2016	10th International Conference on Voice Physiology and Mechanics, Viña del Mar, Chile, March 14-17
	 a. Scherer, R. and Fulcher, L. "Divergent or convergent glottal angles: Which give greater flow?" [Ron gave poster presentation]
	b. Scherer, R. and Alipour, F. "An empirical equation for posterior glottal flow" [Ron gave oral presentation]
	c. Fulcher, L. and Scherer, R. "Hysteresis and relaxation of vocal fold tissue and the difference between
	phonation onset and offset" [Lewis gave oral presentation]
2016	Forty Fifth Annual Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia, May 31 – June 5, 2016
	a. "Basic Mechanics of Respiration and Voice" – RS (tutorial; combined with Sundberg)
	b. "Mask Rim Leak Effects on Flow Measurement Accuracy" – Nick May & RS (Nick gave
	oral presentation)
2016	Second Annual Pan American Vocology Association symposium, Scottsdale, October 15-16, 2016
	 a. "Aerodynamics – Some Precautions and a Couple of Areas of Interest" – keynote/invited, RS, Brittany Perrine, Srihimaja Nandamudi, Nicholas May (RS gave talk)
	b. "Non-rectangular oral pressure signal shapes and their potential implications for estimating subglottal
	pressure" – poster, Brittany Perrine and RS [Brittany presented]
[2016	College of Health and Human Services Leadership Council Meeting, BGSU, October 14, "Effects of vocal hygiene
	information on voice assessment throughout student teaching" - Sarah Pilkington, Brittany Perrine, Ronald
	Scherer, Mary Murray; invited poster presentation after Sarah received the College of Health and Human
	Services' Student Research Award for the summer of 2016, RS research advisor]
2016	ASHA Convention, Philadelphia, November
	a. "Flow dynamics of vocal vibrato in Western Classical singers," Nandamudi, S. and Scherer,
	R.C. [Srihimaja gave this oral presentation]
	b. "Student teachers: Effects of vocal hygiene information on voice assessment throughout
	student teaching – Pilot study," Pilkington, S., Scherer, R.C., and Perrine, B.
	[Sarah gave this poster presentation] c. "Vocal fry-like and creaky voice-like phonations: Primarily morphological considerations," Scherer, R.C.
	and Perrine, B., invited oral presentation by RS within 2-hour seminar: "Vocal fry and creaky
	phonation: Linguistic, physiologic, perceptual, and clinical perspectives," with Lisa
	Davidson, Edie Hapner, and Cara Stepp
2017	Annual Undergraduate Symposium for Research and Scholarship, BGSU, April 22; "Student teachers:
	Effects of vocal hygiene information on voice assessment throughout student teaching - Pilot
	study," Pilkington, S., Scherer, R.C. and Perrine, B. Poster presentation and contents, Sarah
	presented alone.
2017	Forty Sixth Annual Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia, May 31 – June 5, 2017
	"Basic Mechanics of Voice" – RS (tutorial, invited)
2017	3 rd Annual Singing Voice Science Workshop, Where Voice Science, Pedagogy, and Performance Converge,
	Montclair State University, June 7-9, Richard Lissemore and Stephen Oosting Co-chairs
	a. Plenary Lecture: "Clarification of Production Concepts in Singing: Thinking Diagnostically and Pedagogically about Teaching the Singing Voice from a Basic Function Perspective"
	b. Plenary Lecture: "Some Singing Studies at Bowling Green State University"
2017	Know Your Voice, Indiana University, IU Dept of Speech and Hearing Sciences and the Jacobs School of Music; June
2017	6-10; organizing committee: Brian Gill, Filipa La, Rita Patel, Johan Sundberg
	"Phonation: Basic Concepts of Oscillation, Flow, and Acoustics" (invited)
2017	The 12th International Conference on Advances in Quantitative Laryngology, Voice and Speech Research", Hong Kong,
	October 21;
	Keynote address: "Laryngeal aerodynamic modulation: airflow vibrato" (RS and Nandamudi, S.)
2017	The University of Hong Kong Pokfulam, Division of Speech and Hearing Sciences, Hong Kong, October 24
2018	"Vocal fry and creaky voice" (RS and Perrine, B.) (invited). 175 Meeting of the Acoustical Society of America, Minneapolis, Minnesota, May 9
-	"Effects of a mask rim leak on AC airflow measurement," (May, N. and RS, Nick presented poster)
2018	Know Your Voice, Indiana University, IU Dept of Speech and Hearing Sciences and the Jacobs School of Music; May
	23-27; organizing committee: Brian Gill, Filipa La, Johan Sundberg
	"Phonation: Basic Concepts" (invited)
2018	Forty Seventh Annual Symposium: Care of the Professional Voice, Philadelphia, May 30 - June 3, 2018

a. "Some Basics of Phonatory Function" – RS (tutorial, invited)
b. "What Causes Airflow Vibrato?" – Sri Nandamudi and RS (oral presentation by SN)

International Conference of Vocal Physiology and Biomechanics, East Lansing, MI, July 31-August 3
a. "Tahreer patterns in a professional Iranian classical singer," Mahdi Tahamtan, RS (poster)
b "Effects of a mask rim leak on ac airflow measurement," Nick May, RS (poster)
c. "Steadiness of singing scales by untrained individuals," Michelle Bretl, RS (poster)
d. "Measures of voice onset time: A methodological study," Rebecca Rae, RS (poster)
e. "Differences in voice parameters in those who experience a biological stress response and those who do not," Brittany Perrine, RS [oral presentation by Brittany]
f. "Registration selection by an elite soprano performer," Raymond Diaz, RS (poster)
g. "Intraglottal pressures for glottal polyps," Leila Ranjbar, Abdy Afjeh, A., RS (poster)
2018 PAVA/VASTA (Pan American Vocology Association / Voice and Speech Teachers Association) Joint Conference, Seattle, WA, August 11-14

"Steadiness of singing scales by untrained adult females" - Michelle Bretl and RS (oral by MB)

15. Media Involvement for Voice Education and Research

15.A. Outside The Denver Center for the Performing Arts 1983-1995

1983	Rocky Mountain News, "Unique Denver lab makes its voice heard", by Joe Rassenfoss, November 4, 1983, p. 7-W, Denver.
1984	Daily Camera, "Voice prints may help in diagnosis of diseases", by Julie Phillips, June 7, 1984, Denver.
1985	Rocky Mountain News, "DCPA pioneers in treating musicians' maladies", by Steve Raabe, January 7, 1985, Denver.
1985	Rocky Mountain News, "DCPA's vocal research center aids actors' voices", by Sandy Graham, March 5, 1985, p. 16, Denver.
1985	The Smithsonian, "From the lungs to the larynx to the lip, its jitter, shimmer and blip", Vol. 16, #4, July, by Donald Jackson, pp. 78-87, national.
1985	City Edition, "Unraveling the mystery of the human voice", by Dennis Beck, July 24, 1985, p. 43, Denver.
1985	CNN Newswatch, Science and Technology Today, "The DCPA Story" on the Research Laboratories, produced by Charles Crawford, December 16, 1985, international.
1986	WNET-THIRTEEN, INNOVATION, "Figures of Speech", produced by Duncan Scott in cooperation with the Recording and Research Center, January 2, 1986; numerous broadcasts in 1986 and 1987, national.
1986	Sky Magazine (Delta Airlines), "The Sounds Aren't Silent", February, by Lois Friedland, p. 9-20, international.
1986	KWGN-TV, Channel 2 News, "Human Voice Research at the DCPA", produced by Natalie Goldstein, March 16, 1986, Denver.
1986	Australian Broadcasting Corporation, Television Features Department, "Quantum, The Science Series", Peter Hiscock, Director, Shot at the Recording and Research Center, March 24-25, 1986, international.
1986	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, TV Arts, Music & Science, "Anatomy of Speech" for the science series "The Nature of Things with David Suzuki", Diederik D'Ailly producer/director, Katherine Gilday writer/ researcher, October 27-30, 1986, broadcast October 1987 and later, international.
1987	CIC Entertainment Corp Pty Ltd, "Beyond 2000" science television series, The Television Society of Australia, David Mason, Producer, Simon Nasht, Producer-Presenter, Shot at The Recording and Research Center, January 30- 31, 1987, to be broadcast approx. October 1987, international.
1987	Sunset Magazine, Lane Publishing Co., David Mahoney, writer, R.V. Atkinson, photographer; February 20, 1987; article on opera in Denver in May, 1987, issue, "Central West Travel Guide, pp 7-8.
1988	The American Choral Directors Association Colorado Newsletter, "The science of

	art, the art of science", Winter 1988, Vol. 7, No. 11, by Judith A. Coe, p. 10.
1990	The Denver Post, "High density vocal cords take pounding; cheerleaders lessen risk
	to voices with game plan", by Diane Eicher, September 3, 1990, p. 1E, 4E.
1990	KUSA TV Denver, 9NEWS, "Voice Workshop", Sept 17, 1990.
1990	NBC, KCNC TV Channel 4, Denver, "Cheerleaders and the DCPA", half-time Univ. of
	Colorado football broadcast, Michelle Cahn, producer from the Univ. of
	Colorado, Boulder, Oct 20, 1990.
1990	KOA Radio, "The National Center for Voice and Speech - the DCPA Connection", Carol
	McKinley, reporter, Denver
1992	The World and I magazine, Natural Science Section, "New Dimensions in Voice
	Simulation" by Ingo R. Titze, May 1992, 220-227, national.
1993	KCNC/NBC TV Channel 4, Denver, "Mosaic", produced by Barbara Bustillos and News4
	Community Coordinator Gerri Gomez and executive producer KCNC Manager of
	Community Affairs Renee Rockford, 10 April 1993, and cable channels later.
	(features RRC voice lab, Gould, Seawell, Scherer).
1993	Greeley Tribune, "Research Center Studies Voice Traumas", by Staff Reports, April 18, 1993, px.
1993	ADVANCE for Speech-Language Pathologists & Audiologists magazine, "Vocal Health
	Takes Center Stage", Robert Trace, June 7, 1993, p. 6
1993	Media Comic Book, "I Am the Voice", created by I.R. Titze, produced by The
	Acoustical Society of America, National Center for Voice and Speech, and
	The Denver Center for the Performing Arts
1993	KCNC/NBC TV Channel 4, Denver, "Arts and Science Education" on "Mosaic", produced
1001	by Barbara Bustillos, Community Affairs programming, 9 October 1993
1994	Care of the Professional Voice, Part I and II; video tape by R.T. Sataloff, produced
	by DCPA and NCVS; introduction of speaker by R Scherer; tape available through
400-	The Voice Foundation and through Singular Publishing Group.
1995	ADVANCE for Speech-Language Pathologists & Audiologists magazine, "Voice Specialists
	Convene in Philadelphia", July 3, 1995, p. 4.

15.B. Inside The Denver Center for the Performing Arts 1990-1996

1990	Applause Program Magazine, "Now Hear This: When the DCPA's Recording and Research
	Center Speaks, the Nation Listens", p. 8, Caroline Schamp.
1991	Applause Program Magazine, "Consortium Without Walls", p. 16, Caroline Schamp,
	February-March-April 1991 issue.
1991	Applause Program Magazine, "DCPA Plays Host to Voice Research Scientists from Six
	Countries", Teri Downard, September-November 1991 issue.
1991	Applause Program Magazine, "Conservatory Program U.S. First", p. 10, Diane Iovin,
	November-December 1991 issue.
1994	Applause Program Magazine, "The Sound of Science", pp 18-19, Sylvie Drake, September-
	November 1994 issue.
1996	Applause Program Magazine, "Picture This", p 10, Constance Harvey, January-March 1996 issue.
1996	Applause Program Magazine, "Picture This", p 14, Constance Harvey, March-April 1996 issue.

15.C. After moving to Ohio in 1996

1996	Monitor, Bowling Green State University, "New Faculty", p 2, Bonnie Blankenship,
	Vol. 20, No. 22, December 9, 1996
1997	Monitor, Bowling Green State University, "Faculty Focus", p 4, 6, Vol. 22, No. 12, October 20, 1997
1998	Monitor, Bowling Green State University, "Faculty, staff notes", p 4, Vol. 23, No. 3, August 3, 1998
1999	Sentinel-Tribune newspaper, February 12, "BG prof to study how the voice works", p2
1999	Monitor, Bowling Green State University, "\$1.35 million grant to aid voice research",
	p 1-2, Vol. 23, No. 26, February 15, 1999
1999	The Crescent-News, Defiance, Ohio, "BGSU prof lands \$1.35 million grant to study
	human voice box", February 28, 1999

	6/
1999	At BG, Alumni Magazine, "BGSU researcher gets \$1.25 million to study voice
2002	mechanics", p 5, Volume 28, Number 4, Issue 128/Winter 1999 BGSU Magazine, Number 3/FALL 2002, "Unraveling the mysteries of speech and language",
2002	by Julianne Jardine, pp 10-11.
2004	UT News (University of Toledo), "Researchers collaborate, create model of human vocal folds," by Kimyette Finley, July 19, Volume 4, Issue 35, p. 4.
2004	The Telegraph, Calcutta, India, "Experiments with truth of the taan – Missions sight and
	sound: Neuroscientist creating eye device; singer marrying music with science", by Subhro Saha, July 7.
2004	Monitor, Bowling Green State University, "Scherer, collaborators seek answers to mysteries of voice", November 15, 2004
2004	Sentinel-Tribune, "Mysteries of voice studied at BGSU", Wednesday, November 24, p. 20
2005	Focus on Technology, Gutmark_National Voice Center_ WVXU 25Sep2005 (6 min radio coverage, National Public Radio)
2007	The Hindu (newspaper), "Inauguration of the Voice Clinic at Sri Ramachandra Medical College,
	Porur (SRMC)", January 19, 2007, by Suganthy Krishnamachari
2007	The Columbus Dispatch, "Tiny whirlwinds affect how your voice will sound," Tuesday, March 20,
2007	2007, Mike Lafferty (Science Writer for that newspaper), Columbus, Ohio
2007	College of Health and Human Services Signature (alumni newsletter), Fall 2007,
2008	"Grants, Dr. Ron Scherer", p 4.
2008	Voice Council Magazine, TC-Helicon, "How to Trash Your Voice", December, 2008, by Gregory A. Barker (http://www.voicecouncil.com/issues/issue1/article3.aspx)
2010	Bio-Medicine, "A sing-song way to a cure for speech disorder" featuring Nandhu Radhakrishnan,
2010	graduate of BGSU, mentioning R Scherer as mentor for research; October 4, 2010.
	http://www.bio-medicine.org/medicine-news-1/A-sing-song-way-to-a-cure-for-speech-disorder-76152-1/
2012	Acoustical Society of America, "New Fellows of the Acoustical Society of America," Acoustical News,
-01-	Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, 132/2, August 2012, page 1231.
2012	BGSU Zoom News November 5, 2012: "Ronald Scherer named fellow of acoustical society"
2012	The BG News, "Outside grants key for research," December 7, 2012, by Eric Lagatta (BGSU student
	newspaper), pages 1 & 10. http://www.bgnews.com/e-edition/the-bg-news/pdf 15dc9cc8-4034-11e2-b4ce-0019bb2963f4.html
2013	"Echoes from Kansas City", Acoustical Society of America ECHOES Newsletter, Volume 23, Number 1, Winter
	2013, picture of Ron Scherer with other new ASA Fellows at Kansas City 2012 meeting, page 5
2013	College of Health and Human Services Signature (alumni newsletter), Winter 2013, "Ronald Scherer
2012	named fellow of acoustical society", p 2.
2013	College of Health and Human Services Signature (alumni newsletter), Winter 2013, "Researching the
	Science of Voice; Communication sciences & disorders student continues research focus", p 11. [Story about
2012	Brittany Frazer's research with RS] "Stimma in Playidad Restant Physikalicaha Modella halfan dia Stimmaraduktian hassaar zu varatahan "an
2013	"Stimme im Plexiglaskasten: Physikalische Modelle helfen die Stimmproduktion bessser zu verstehen," an extended radio interview with R Scherer by Martina Preiner, Deutchlandradio Kultur;
	http://www.dradio.de/dlf/sendungen/forschak/2192676/,
	http://www.dradio.de/dlf/sendungen/wib/2185080/, http://www.dradio.de/dlf/sendungen/wib/2193776/. The
	interview was given at the Erlangen, Germany, 2012 voice science meeting. This is a radio broadcast on a
	highly respected European science radio program (in German). Scherer discusses his research. Scherer sings a
	portion of "Some Echanted Evening" during the beginning of the interview.
2013	"Faculty Spotlight, Health and Wellness Across the Life Span, Ronald C. Scherer", Center of Excellence write
	up of Scherer's professional life oriented to health and wellness,
	http://www.bgsu.edu/coe/hwal/page114360.html, October, 2013.
2013	The ASHA Leader, November 2013, p. 91. "2013 Fellows of the Association", "Ronald C. Scherer". Also:
	ASHA website "2013 Award Recipients: ", "Ronald C. Scherer":
	http://www.asha.org/About/awards/Award-Recipients/
2013	The Voice Foundation Website "Congratulations to Ron Scherer": "Congratulations to RON SCHERER,
	recently named ASHA Fellow. He deserves it for his tireless dedication to voice science (and all the
	work he does for TVF Symposium and Journal of Voice)." December 18, 2013 -
	http://voicefoundation.org/congratulations-to-ron-scherer/.

2013	The Voice Foundation membership email broadcast: "Happy 2014 – Congratulations Martina Arroyo &
Ron	
	Scherer"; "Ron was named ASHA Fellow for outstanding contributions to the discipline of communication sciences and disorders" December 30, 2013
2014	Bowling Green State University News April 21, 2014; "Scherer named Distinguished Research Professor," https://www.bgsu.edu/news/2014/04/scherer-named-distinguished-research-professor.html
2014	BGSU News, May 11, 2014; "Scherer named Distinguished Research Professor"; Dr. Ronald Scherer, a
	Bowling Green State University professor of communication sciences and disorders, has earned an international reputation for his pioneering work on the aerodynamic and acoustics of the human vocal tract; https://www.bgsu.edu/news.html?top-content-slider-parsys_list_0_start=20
2014	"BGSU to try raising money," David Dupont, Sentinel-Tribune; [The Board of Trustees] "Formally
	recognized Dr. Ronald Scherer, communication sciences and disorders, as a Distinguished Research Professor." Saturday, May 10, 2014
2014	BGSU Zoomnews, May 12, 2014; "Trustees Approve Forensic Center, next step of Greek housing construction,"
	including statement: "At the May 9 meeting of the BGSU Board of Trustees, the board formally voted to name
	Dr. Ronald Scherer, communication sciences and disorders, a Distinguished Research Professor. His
	upcoming conferral of the distinction was celebrated at the Faculty Excellence Awards."
2014	The Newsletter of the Department of Communication Sciences and Disorders, University of Iowa,
	"Alumni Updates", "Ron Scherer [was] named ASHA Fellow""Ron Scherer was given fellow status from
	the Acoustical Society of America" followed by a department-praising quote from Ron Scherer, page 2, Spring 2014, Ruth Bentler, Editor.
2014	Video statement in the "Video-Greetings DSK3" played during the Opening Ceremony of the new voice clinic Deutsche
	Stimmklinik, Hamburg, Germany, October 30, 2014. Video will remain on their website.
2015	ASHA Leader, March 2015, "Celebrate World Voice Day on April 16",
	http://www.nxtbook.com/nxtbooks/asha/leader 0315/index.php?startid=11
2016	The BG News (BGSU campus newspaper), "Screenings encourage voice health, World Voice Day," written by Drew Jackson, quotes from Brittany Perrine, Courtney Wrentmore, and Ron Scherer, April 19
2016	Channel 24 News, 6:00 news hour, World Voice Day interview of Ron Scherer [took place at the student
	union BGSU], April 18
2017	RS mentioned in "2017 Success Stories: Feeling at Home in Audiology at BGSU", subtitle: "Sarah Pilkington fell in
	love with University, CDIS on preview day", by Bob Cunningham, first week of May,
	[http://www.bgsu.edu/news/2017/05/feeling-at-home-in-audiology-at-bgsu.html]
2017	RS mentioned in "BGSU Professor Researching Parkinson's Influence on Speech," written by Bonnie Blankinship, The Blade newspaper (Toledo, Ohio), pp. D1-2. [This is a nice story of Jason Whitfield's research.]
2017	RS mentioned in "Jason Whitfield recognized for Parkinson's research, student engagement," written by Bonnie
	Blankinship, BGSU Magazine, Fall 2017, pp. 16-17.
	1,

$16. \ \ Other\ Activities\ in\ Voice, Professional\ Recognition, Performance, Self-Expression$

1968-1969	Member, Indiana University Opera Chorus	
1968-1970	Voice major, Indiana University School of Music	
1976-1980	Recording reader for the blind	
1980,83,84,87,91-94, 98 Recording voice for test materials in communication sciences, audio/video		
	educational tapes, and voice-over work	
1981-pres	Infrequent soloist in local churches, funeral homes	
1982-1983	President, Iowa City Philharmonic Chorus	
1984-1988	Member, the Denver Symphony Orchestra Chorus	
1985-1986	Advisory Board, American Apprentice Opera, Denver, Colorado	
1985	Ensemble member, A Festival of Opera with The Brico Symphony, May 10 & 11, Denver	
1985	Seretski, in "Eugene Onegin" (Tchaikovsky), concert version, conducted by Dr.Antonia Brico,	
	November 11& 17, Denver	
1986-1990	Forensic (law) cases in voice analysis - 4	
1992	Conductor, "The Hu Tones" chorus	
1992,94-98,01-07,09-10,13,15 Invited vocalist (among others) at Voice Foundation Symposium Gala, Philadelphia		

	69
1992-1993	Lectures at the Clinical and Research Voice Seminars, The Recording and Research Center: 4
1994	Judge for the Metropolitan Opera National Council Auditions, Colorado-Wyoming District Preliminaries
1995	Published biographical sketch, The J. of Otolaryngology, Vol 24, Sup 1, 1995, p 5
1995	Bronze II level, Arthur Murray Dance Studio
1996	Published poem, anthology "Across the Universe", The National Library of Poetry; same
	poem published in America at the Millennium, The International Library of Poetry,
	Owings Mills, MD
1996-pres	Performance voice consultant/coach and voice pathology consultant
1996,1997	Support quote for "Singer's Voice: Breath" published in advertisement, "Singers
	& Voice", PstInc., May; J of Singing, 53/3 (1997), p. 27 and later publications
1997-1998	BGSU Commencement Platform Participant (Announcer), Graduate College, May
1997-2000	BGSU Commencement Platform Participant (Announcer), BA,HHS, Tech, May
1998	Theatre critic for Metropolitan State College of Denver ("Man of La Mancha")
1998	Invited soloist (among others) at the Fourth Voice Symposium of Australia, The Australian Voice
	Association gala dinner, Melbourne
2001-2010	Soloist and member of choir, First Congregational Church, Toledo, Ohio (Sam Szor, Director until
	2007, then Shin-Ae Chen from 2007; absent from choir during year in Cincinnati)
2007	First place B Flight Golf Championship, Bowling Green Country Club, Bowling Green, Ohio
2007	Cleveland DanceSport Challenge (ballroom dancing competition; 15 first place, 1 second place heats), Sept, with professional instructor Jacki Myrice
2008	Michigan Dance Challenge (ballroom dancing competition; 3 firsts, 5 seconds; 3 rd in multi-dance for
	both rhythm and smooth; bronze), Dearborn, April, with professional instructor Jacki Myrice
2008	Cleveland DanceSport Challenge (ballroom dancing competition; 17 first place, 2 second place, 5 third
	place heats and multi-dance events, intermediate bronze smooth and rhythm, pro-am and am-
	am), September, with professional instructor Jacki Myrice
2009	Michigan Dance Challenge (16 firsts, 8 seconds, sixth in Closed Bronze Rhythm Scholarship, pro-am
	and am-am, dancing American Smooth and American Rhythm, intermediate and full bronze),
	Dearborn, March 26, with professional instructor Jacki Myrice
2009	Cleveland DanceSport Challenge (ballroom dancing competition; 8 first place, 8 second place, 2 third
	place heats and multi-dance events, full and open bronze smooth and rhythm, pro-am and am-
2010	am; 7 th in Global Senior Open Rhythm Scholarship); September, with professional instructor Jacki Myrice
2010	Michigan Dance Challenge (27 firsts, 1 second, fifth in Closed Bronze Smooth Scholarship, pro-am and am-am, dancing American Smooth and American Rhythm, full and open bronze), Dearborn,
	March 25-27, with professional instructor Jacki Myrice
2010	Cincinnati DanceSport Festival (21 firsts, First Place Amateur Couple "Bronze Over 45 Smooth", First
2010	Place Closed Silver Rhythm C Scholarship, First Place Closed Silver Smooth C Scholarship,
	dancing silver levels), Cincinnati Airport Holiday Inn, August 20-21, with professional
	instructor Jacki Myrice
2011	Indiana Challenge DanceSport Competition (18/18 firsts in C1 heats division (60-69 yr) pre-silver and
2011	silver 1, 2 nd place Closed Silver Rhythm 3-Dance B division (40+), 5 th place Rhythm Closed Silver
	Scholarship (40+), Radisson Hotel, Merrillville, Indiana, February 23-26, with professional instructor Jacki
	Myrice
2011	Cincinnati Ballroom Classic (21 firsts in heats; first in am-am B1 American Smooth Closed Silver 4-Dance; first
	in Closed American Silver 6-Dance; second in B2 American Rhythm Closed Silver 4-Dance;
	third in B2 American Smooth Closed Silver 4-Dance; third in B American Smooth Closed Silver
	Scholarship; Fourth in B American Rhythm Closed Silver Scholarship; awarded Top Silver Male
	Dancer; awarded Top Ohio Male Student), Hilton Netherlands Plaza, Cincinnati, Ohio, August 19-
	20, with professional instructor Jacki Myrice
2011	Cleveland DanceSport Challenge (14 firsts in heats, 4 seconds in heats; did not compete am-am; sixth in C
	Closed Silver Rhythm 4-Dance), Embassy Suites, Independence, Ohio, September 23-24, with
	professional instructor Jacki Myrice
2013	Michigan Dance Challenge (7 firsts, 5 seconds, 6 thirds in heats dancing Full Silver and Open Silver in both
	American Rhythm and American Smooth; 5th in B Closed Silver Rhythm Scholarship), The
	Henry Hotel, Dearborn, Michigan, April 4-5, with professional instructor Jacki Myrice
2013	Men's League Golf Championship winner (with Rick Williamson), Stone Ridge Golf Course, Bowling

	Green, Ohio, September 13
2013	Cleveland DanceSport Challenge (7 firsts, 4 seconds, 6 thirds in heats dancing open intermediate and full silver
	American smooth and rhythm; 7th in Global Senior Open Smooth Scholarship, 6th in Global Senior
	Open Rhythm Scholarship), Embassy Suites, Independence, Ohio, September 19-20; last competition with professional instructor Jacki Myrice
2015	Mid-Atlantic Championships (NQE) 2015 (4th in Amateur Senior II Rhythm, 5th in Amateur Senior II
2013	Smooth, 3 rd in Amateur Senior III Rhythm, and 2 nd in Amateur Senior III Smooth), with amateur partner
	Celeste Schultz, Marriott, Bethesda, Maryland, February 14-15; qualified for "Nationals"
	competition (did not go to nationals)
2015	Northcoast Ballroom Championships (first in all entries: 4 G-C2 smooth heats, 4 G-C2 rhythm heats, G-C Silver Open
	Smooth 4-Dance Championship (W/T/F/VW), G-SR Open Smooth Scholarships (Waltz/Tango/Foxtrot/
	Viennese Waltz), G-C Silver Open Rhythm 5-Dance Championship (C/R/SW/B/M), G-SR Open Rhythm
	Scholarships (Cha Cha/Rumba/Swing/Bolero/Mambo)), with professional partner Erin Myrice, Marriott
	Downtown at Key Center, Cleveland, June 25-27.
2015	Cincinnati Ballroom Classic: 4 G-B2 smooth heats (2nd place all), 4 G-B2 rhythm heats (1st place one, 2nd
	place for 3), G-S Pro/Am Amer. Smooth DSS Qualifier (W/T/F/VW) (2nd place), G-B Pro/Am Amer. Smooth
	B Open Scholarship (W/T/F/VW) (6th place), G-S Pro/Am Amer. Rhythm DSS Qualifier
	(CC/R/SW/B/M) (6th place), G-B Pro/Am Rhythm B Open Scholarship. (CC/R/SW/B/M) (5th place), with
	professional partner Erin Myrice, Westin Cincinnati, Cincinnati, August 23-24
2017	Bowling Green Country Club Championship, winner of A Flight, August 13, 2017
2017	Stone Ridge Golf Club Championship, winner (gross and net) for super senior flight (≥70 years old), August 26-27
2018	Michigan Senior Olympics Dancesport Competition: Championship flight for those in their 70's; American smooth and
	rhythm; 6 first place, 3 second place; Royal Park Hotel, Rochester, MI, February 18.
2018	Stone Ridge Golf Club Championship, winner net score across all competitors, winner gross score for super senior
	flight (≥70 years old), third for all competitors ≥60 years old, August 26-27 [scores: 80, 80]

Very helpful singing voice teachers: Richard Beck, Ralph Appelman, Gerald Tate, John Van Cura, James McKinney, Renee Skravanos Root, Andreas Poulimenos, Richard D. Mathey